


# ALFA ROMEO

## 145, 146

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.3, 1.4	1351cc	94-97	<b>10-40165</b>	3		200	200	24	4.9
1.4 16v (C510 gearbox)	1351cc	97-01	<b>10-40612</b>	3		215	215	20	4.9
1.4 16v (C513 gearbox)	1351cc	97-01	<b>10-40036</b>	3		215	215	20	4.9
1.6	1596cc	94-97	<b>10-40165</b>	3		200	200	24	4.9
1.6 16v (Eng 01120564 ->)	1598cc	97-01	<b>10-40612</b>	3		215	215	20	4.9
1.9 TD	1929cc	94-2/99	<b>10-40525</b>	3		215	215	20	5.1
1.9 JTD (pull type clutch)	1929cc	3/99-01	<b>10-40508</b>	3		235	235	20	6.0
2.0 Twin Spark 16v	1970/1995cc	94-01	<b>10-40613</b>	3		228	228	20	5.1

## 155

1.6 Twin Spark 16v	1598cc	96-98	<b>10-40612</b>	3		215	215	20	5.2
1.7 Twin Spark	1749cc	91-95	<b>10-40612</b>	3		215	215	20	5.1
1.8 Twin Spark	1773cc	91-95	<b>10-40612</b>	3		215	215	20	5.1
1.8 Twin Spark 16v	1747cc	96-98	<b>10-40612</b>	3		215	215	20	5.2
1.9 TD	1929cc	93-98	<b>10-40525</b>	3		215	215	20	5.2
2.0 Turbo 16v 4WD (pull type clutch)	1995cc	92-96	<b>10-40029</b>	3		235	235	20	7.4
2.0 Twin Spark	1995cc	91-95	<b>10-40612</b>	3		215	215	20	5.1
2.0 Twin Spark 16v	1970cc	95-98	<b>10-40613</b>	3		228	228	20	5.2
2.5 TD (push type only)	2500cc	92-98	<b>10-40597</b>	3		230	228	20	6.5

## 156

1.9 JTD (115hp, pull type clutch)	1929cc	97 ->	<b>10-40508</b>	3		235	235	20	7.7
2.5 V6 24v (pull type clutch)	2492cc	97 ->	<b>10-40029</b>	3		235	235	20	6.5

## 159

1.8 MPI	1796cc	3/07 ->	<b>10-40800</b>	2	<b>11-40007</b>	205	205	14	
1.8 MPI (kit includes CSC)	1796cc	3/07 ->	<b>10-40831</b>	3		205	205	14	
1.9 JTDM 8v, 16v	1910cc	09/05 ->	<b>10-40783</b>	2		240	240	20	5.8

## 164

2.0 Turbo	1995cc	87-92	<b>10-40597</b>	3		230	228	20	6.0
2.0 Twin Spark	1962cc	87-98	<b>10-40018</b>	3		215	215	20	6.0
2.0 Twin Spark	1995cc	87-98	<b>10-40018</b>	3		215	215	20	6.0
2.0 V6 Turbo (pull type clutch)	1997cc	92-98	<b>10-40029</b>	3		235	235	20	6.5
2.5 TD	2500cc	87-89	<b>10-40692</b>	3		230	228	20	6.2
2.5 V6	2492cc	90-98	<b>10-40597</b>	3		230	228	20	6.0
3.0 V6	2959cc	87-89	<b>10-40597</b>	3		230	228	20	6.0
3.0 V6	2959cc	92-98	<b>10-40597</b>	3		230	228	20	6.0
3.0 V6 24v (pull type clutch)	2959cc	92-98	<b>10-40029</b>	3		235	235	20	6.0
3.0 V6 24v 4WD (pull type clutch)	2959cc	92-98	<b>10-40029</b>	3		235	235	20	11.0

## 166

2.0 Twin Spark 16v (pull type clutch)	1970cc	98-05	<b>10-40508</b>	3		235	235	20	6.4
2.4 JTD (150hp models only)	2387cc	04/02 ->	<b>10-40794</b>	2		235	235	20	6.5

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

## ALFA ROMEO

33	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.5 2WD/4WD	1490cc	83-95	<b>10-40686</b>	3		200	200	24	3.2
1.7 16v	1712cc	89-95	<b>10-40165</b>	3		200	200	24	3.2
1.7 2WD/4WD	1712cc	86-95	<b>10-40165</b>	3		200	200	24	3.2
1.8 D	1779cc	89-95	<b>10-40473</b>	3		200	200	24	3.2
1.8 TD	1779cc	89-95	<b>10-40473</b>	3		200	200	24	3.2

### Alfasud

1.3	1351cc	78-87	<b>10-40686</b>	3		200	200	24	3.2
1.5	1490cc	78-87	<b>10-40686</b>	3		200	200	24	3.2

### Arna

1.3	1351cc	83-87	<b>10-40686</b>	3		200	200	24	3.2
1.5	1490cc	84-87	<b>10-40686</b>	3		200	200	24	3.2

### GTV (1995-2003)

1.8 16v	1747cc	5/98-03	<b>10-40612</b>	3		215	215	20	5.7
2.0 TS (AR16201 & AR32301 engines)	1970cc	95-8/00	<b>10-40613</b>	3		228	228	20	5.7
2.0 V6 Turbo	1995cc	5/98-03	<b>10-40029</b>	3		235	235	20	6.5

### Spider (1995-2003)

1.8 16v	1747cc	5/98-03	<b>10-40612</b>	3		215	215	20	5.6
2.0 Twin Spark 16v	1970cc	95-03	<b>10-40613</b>	3		228	228	20	5.6
2.0 V6 Turbo	1995cc	5/98-03	<b>10-40029</b>	3		235	235	20	6.5

### Sprint

1.3	1351cc	78-87	<b>10-40686</b>	3		200	200	24	3.2
1.5	1490cc	77-87	<b>10-40686</b>	3		200	200	24	3.2
1.7	1712cc	87-89	<b>10-40165</b>	3		200	200	24	3.2

## ASIA MOTORS

### Rocsta

1.8 4WD	1789cc	3/94-98	<b>10-40482</b>	3		225	225	22	4.1
2.2 D 4WD	2184cc	3/94-98	<b>10-40482</b>	3		225	225	22	4.1

## ARO

### Shifter (pick-up)


1.4	1397cc	97 ->	<b>10-40522</b>	3		180	180	20	5.5
-----	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

### 10

1.4	1397cc	97 ->	<b>10-40522</b>	3		180	180	20	5.5
-----	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# AUDI

A2	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.4 16v	1390cc	00-05	<b>10-40350</b>	3		200	200	28	4.7
1.4 TDi (75hp AMF Engine)	1422cc	00->	<b>10-40295</b>	3		215	215	28	4.7
1.6 FSI	1598cc	02-05	<b>10-40211</b>	3		220	220	28	4.7

## A3 (model code 8L)

1.6 (AEH/AKL/APF/AVU Engines)	1595cc	96-03	<b>10-40604</b>	3		210	210	28	3.8
1.8 20v (AGN/APG Engines)	1781cc	96-03	<b>10-40329</b>	3		215	215	28	3.8
1.8T 20v (150hp AGU/ARX/ARZ/AQA/AUM Engines) (to ch No 8L-Y-175000)	1781cc	96-03	<b>10-40645</b>	3		220	220	28	3.8
1.8T 20v (150hp AGU/ARX/ARZ/AQA/AUM Engines) (from ch No 8L-Y-175001)	1781cc	96-03	<b>10-40340</b>	3		225	225	28	3.8
1.8T 20v (180hp AJQ/ARY/AUQ Engines) (to ch No 8L-Y-175000)	1781cc	98-03	<b>10-40649</b>	3		220	220	28	3.8
1.8T 20v (180hp AJQ/ARY/AUQ Engines) (from ch No 8L-Y-175001)	1781cc	98-03	<b>10-40340</b>	3		225	225	28	3.8
1.8T 20v (180hp APP Engine) (5 Speed) (to Eng No 025197)	1781cc	99-03	<b>10-40649</b>	3		220	220	28	3.8
1.8T 20v (180hp APP Engine) (5 Speed) (from Eng No 025198)	1781cc	99-03	<b>10-40340</b>	3		225	225	28	3.8
1.8T 20v (180hp APP Engine) (6 Speed)	1781cc	99-03	<b>10-40723</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	3.8
1.9TDI (90hp AGR Engine) (to Ch No 035000)	1896cc	96-01	<b>10-40602</b>	3		228	228	28	3.8
1.9TDI (90hp AGR Engine) (from Ch No 035000)	1896cc	97-01	<b>10-40257</b>	3		220	220	28	3.8
1.9TDI (90hp ALH Engine) (220mm Clutch)	1896cc	97-01	<b>10-40257</b>	3		220	220	28	3.8
1.9TDI (90hp ALH Engine) (228mm Clutch)	1896cc	97-01	<b>10-40052</b>	3		228	228	28	3.8
1.9TDI (100hp ATD/AXR Engines)	1896cc	00-03	<b>10-40052</b>	3		228	228	28	3.8
1.9TDI (110hp AHF/ASV Engines) (to Ch No 8L-Y-200000)	1896cc	97-01	<b>10-40257</b>	3		220	220	28	3.8
1.9TDI (110hp AHF/ASV Engines) (from Ch No 8L-1-000001)	1896cc	97-01	<b>10-40340</b>	3		225	225	28	3.8
1.9TDI (130hp ASZ Engine)	1896cc	00-03	<b>10-40415</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	3.8

## A3 Quattro (model code 8L)

1.8 20v (AGN Engine)	1781cc	98-99	<b>10-40329</b>	3		215	215	28	4.6
1.8T 20v (150hp AGU/AQA/ARX Engs) (to ch No 8L-Y-175000)	1781cc	96-03	<b>10-40340</b>	3		225	225	28	4.6
1.8T 20v (150hp AGU/AQA/ARX Engs) (from ch No 8L-Y-175001)	1781cc	96-03	<b>10-40645</b>	3		220	220	28	3.8
1.8T 20v (180hp AJQ/APP/ARY/AUQ Engs)	1781cc	98-03	<b>10-40723</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	4.6
S3 1.8T 20v (210/225hp APY/AMK/BAM Engs)	1781cc	98-03	<b>10-40723</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	4.6
1.9 TDi (130hp ASZ Engine)	1896cc	00-03	<b>10-40415</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	7.9

## A3 (model code 8P1, including Sportback)

1.6	1595cc	03->	<b>10-40211</b>	3		220	220	28	3.7
1.6 FSI	1598cc	03->	<b>10-40211</b>	3		220	220	28	3.7

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# AUDI

<b>A4 (model code B5)</b>	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.6 (-> Ch 170000) (ADP/AHL Engines)	1595cc	95-10/96	<b>10-40603</b>	3		210	210	23	4.1
1.6 (Ch 170001 ->) (ADP/AHL/ALZ/ANA/ARM Engs)	1595cc	11/96-01	<b>10-40112</b>	3		228	210	23	4.1
1.8 (ADR/AFY/APT/ARG/AVV Engines)	1781cc	95-01	<b>10-40388</b>	3		228	228	23	4.1
1.8T (150hp AEB/ANB/APU/ARK/AWT Engs)	1781cc	95-01	<b>10-40388</b>	3		228	228	23	4.1
1.8T (180hp AJL Engine)	1781cc	97-01	<b>10-40037</b>	3		228	228	23	4.1
1.9 D (AFF Engine)	1896cc	96-7/97	<b>10-40695</b>	3		228	228	23	4.1
1.9 D (AFF Engine)	1896cc	8/97-01	<b>10-40326</b>	3		228	228	23	4.1
1.9 TDI (90hp AHU Engine) (-> Ch 8D-WA014190)	1896cc	8/96-01	<b>10-40695</b>	3		228	228	23	4.7
1.9 TDI (90hp AHU/AHH Engines) (Ch 8D-WA014190 ->)	1896cc	8/96-01	<b>10-40326</b>	3		228	228	23	4.7
1.9TDI (90hp 1Z Engine)	1896cc	95-7/96	<b>10-40695</b>	3		228	228	23	4.7
1.9TDI (110hp AFN/AVG Engines)	1896cc	96-01	<b>10-40326</b>	3		228	228	23	4.7
1.9TDI (115hp AJM/ATJ Engines)	1896cc	98-01	<b>10-40414</b>	3		228	228	23	4.7
2.4 V6 (AGA/AJG/ALF/AML/APS/APZ/ARJ Engs)	2393cc	97-01	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	4.7
2.5 V6 TDi (AFB/AKN Engs)	2496cc	97-01	<b>10-40336</b>	3		240	240	23	5.9
2.6 V6 (ABC/ACZ Engines)	2598cc	95-97	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	4.7
2.8 V6 (AAH Engine)	2771cc	95-01	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	4.7
2.8 V6 30v (ACK/ALG/AMX/APR/AQD Engs)	2771cc	96-01	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	4.7

## A4 (model code B6)

1.9 TDi (130hp) (AWX Engine) (-> Ch No 8E-1-00000)	1896cc	01-04	<b>10-40414</b>	3		228	228	23	4.6
1.9 TDi (130hp) (AWX Engine) (Ch No 8E-2-00001 ->)	1896cc	01-04	-						
1.9 TDi (AVF Engine)	1896cc	01-04	<b>10-40782</b>	3		240	240	23	5.6

## A4 Quattro (model code B5)

1.8 (ADR/AFY/APT/ARG/AVV Engines)	1781cc	95-01	<b>10-40388</b>	3		228	228	23	6.2
1.8T (150hp AEB/ANB/APU/ARK/AWT Engs)	1781cc	95-01	<b>10-40388</b>	3		228	228	23	6.2
1.8T (180hp AJL Engine)	1781cc	97-01	<b>10-40037</b>	3		228	228	23	6.2
1.9 TDi (90hp 1Z/AHH/AHU Engs)	1896cc	95-01	<b>10-40695</b>	3		228	228	23	5.7
1.9 TDI (110hp AFN/AVG Engines)	1896cc	96-01	<b>10-40326</b>	3		228	228	23	5.7
1.9 TDI (115hp AJM/ATJ Engines)	1896cc	00-01	-	3		240	240	23	
2.4 V6 (AGA/AJG/ALF/AML/APS/APZ/ARJ Engs)	2393cc	97-01	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	6.7
2.5 V6 TDi (AFB/AKN Engs)	2496cc	97-01	<b>10-40336</b>	3		240	240	23	6.4
2.6 V6 (ABC/ACZ Engines)	2598cc	95-97	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	6.7
2.8 V6 (AAH Engine)	2771cc	95-01	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	6.7
2.8 V6 30v (ACK/ALG/AMX/APR/AQD Engs)	2771cc	96-01	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	6.7

## A4 Quattro (model code B6)

1.9 TDi (AVF Engine)	1896cc	01-04	<b>10-40782</b>	3		240	240	23	5.6
----------------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# AUDI

## A6 (model code C4)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.8 (ADR Engine)	1781cc	95-97	<b>10-40388</b>	3		228	228	23	4.1
1.9 TDi (90hp 1Z//AHU Engs)	1896cc	94-97	<b>10-40009</b>	3		228	228	23	4.1
2.0 (AAE Engine)	1984cc	94-97	<b>10-40603</b>	3		210	210	23	4.1
2.0 (ABK/ADW Engines)	1984cc	94-97	<b>10-40009</b>	3		228	228	23	4.1
2.0 16v (ACE Engine)	1984cc	94-97	<b>10-40009</b>	3		228	228	23	4.1
2.3 (AAR Engine)	2226cc	94-97	<b>10-40530</b>	3		240	228	23	4.1
2.6 V6 (ABC/ACZ Engines)	2598cc	94-97	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	5.1
2.8 V6 (AAH/AEJ/AFC Engines)	2771cc	94-97	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	5.1
2.8 V6 30v (ACK Engine)	2771cc	95-97	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	5.1

## A6 (model code C5)

1.8 20v (AFY/AJP/AQE/ARH Engines)	1781cc	97-05	<b>10-40388</b>	3		228	228	23	5.1
1.8T 20v (150hp AEB/ANB/APU/ARK/AWT Engs)	1781cc	97-05	<b>10-40388</b>	3		228	228	23	5.1
1.8T 20v (180hp AJL Engine)	1781cc	97-05	<b>10-40037</b>	3		228	228	23	5.1
1.9 TDi (110hp AFN/AVG Engs)	1896cc	97-05	<b>10-40326</b>	3		228	228	23	5.1
1.9 TDi (115hp AJM Engine)	1896cc	00-05	<b>10-40414</b>	3		228	228	23	5.1
1.9 TDi (130hp AVF/AWX Engs)	1896cc	01-05	<b>10-40414</b>	3		228	228	23	5.1
1.9 TDi (AVF Engines)	1896cc	01-05	<b>10-40782</b>	3		228	228	23	5.1
2.4 V6 (AGA/AJG/ALF/ALW/AML/AMM Engs)	2393cc	97-05	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	5.6
2.4 V6 (APC/APS/APZ/ARJ/ARN/ASM Engs)	2393cc	97-05	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	5.6
2.5 V6 TDi (150hp AFB/AKN Engs)	2496cc	97-05	<b>10-40336</b>	3		240	240	23	5.6
2.8 V6 (ACK/AGE/ALG/AMX/APR/AQD/ATX Engs)	2771cc	97-05	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	5.6

## A6 Quattro (model code C4)

1.8 (ADR Engine)	1781cc	95-97	<b>10-40388</b>	3		228	228	23	4.1
2.0 (AAE Engine)	1984cc	94-97	<b>10-40603</b>	3		210	210	23	4.6
2.0 (ABK/ADW Engines)	1984cc	94-97	<b>10-40009</b>	3		228	228	23	4.6
2.0 16V (ACE Engine)	1984cc	94-97	<b>10-40009</b>	3		228	228	23	6.1
2.3 (AAR Engine)	2226cc	94-97	<b>10-40530</b>	3		240	228	23	6.1
2.6 V6 (ABC Engine to Ch No 4AS026714)	2598cc	94-97	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	6.1
2.6 V6 (ABC Engine from Ch No 4AS026715)	2598cc	94-97	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	6.1
2.6 V6 (ACZ Engine)	2598cc	94-97	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	6.1
2.8 V6 (AAH Engine)	2771cc	94-97	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	6.1
2.8 V6 30v (ACK Engine)	2771cc	95-97	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	6.1

## A6 Quattro (model code C5)

1.8T 20v (150hp AEB/ANB/APU/ARK/AWT Engs)	1781cc	97-05	<b>10-40388</b>	3		228	228	23	5.6
1.8T 20v (180hp AJL Engine)	1781cc	97-05	<b>10-40037</b>	3		228	228	23	5.6
2.4 V6 (AGA/AJG/ALF/AML/APS/APZ/ARJ Engs)	2393cc	97-05	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	6.1
2.5 V6 TDi (150hp AFB/AKN Engs)	2496cc	97-05	<b>10-40336</b>	3		240	240	23	6.1
2.8 V6 (ACK/AGE/ALG/AMX/APR/AQD/ATX Engs)	2771cc	97-05	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	6.1


## A8 (model code 4D)(Includes Quattro)

2.5 V6 TDi (AFB/AKN Engines)	2496cc	97-03	<b>10-40336</b>	3		240	240	23	5.6
2.8 V6 (AAH/AEJ Engines)	2771cc	94-03	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	6.1
2.8 V6 30v (ACK/ALG/AMX/APR/AQD Engines)	2771cc	96-03	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	6.1

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# AUDI

## Cabriolet

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.8 20v (ADR Engine)	1781cc	97-01	<b>10-40388</b>	3		228	228	23	4.1
1.9 TDi (1Z/AHU Engines)	1896cc	95-99	<b>10-40009</b>	3		228	228	23	6.1
2.0 (ABK Engine)	1984cc	93-96	<b>10-40009</b>	3		228	228	23	6.1
2.0 16v (ACE Engine)	1984cc	93-96	<b>10-40009</b>	3		228	228	23	6.1
2.3 (NG Engine)	2309cc	91-94	<b>10-40530</b>	3		240	228	23	6.1
2.6 V6 (ABC/ACZ Engine)	2598cc	94-99	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	6.1
2.8 V6 (AAH/AFC Engines)	2771cc	92-99	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	6.1

## Coupe (model codes 81 & 85)

1.6 (YN Engine)	1588cc	80-82	<b>10-40497</b>	3		190	190	24	3.7
1.8 (DD Engine)	1781cc	80-8/82	<b>10-40444</b>	3		200	200	24	3.7
1.8 (DS/DZ/JN/JV/PV/SF Engines)	1781cc	9/82-88	<b>10-40066</b>	3		210	210	24	3.7
1.9 (WN Engine)	1921cc	80-84	<b>10-40523</b>	3		215	215	24	3.7
2.0 (HP/JL/JS/SK Engines)	1994cc	8/83-89	<b>10-40523</b>	3		215	215	24	3.7
2.2 (HY/KV/KX Engines)	2226cc	84-10/88	<b>10-40301</b>	3		228	228	24	3.7
2.2 (KE/KL Engines)	2144cc	8/83-85	<b>10-40301</b>	3		228	228	24	4.1
2.2 (KE/KL/WE Engines)	2144cc	80-7/83	<b>10-40523</b>	3		215	215	24	4.1
2.3 (NG Engine)	2309cc	87-10/88	<b>10-40026</b>	3		228	228	24	4.1

## Coupe (model code 89)

1.8 (DZ Engine)	1781cc	89-91	<b>10-40089</b>	3		210	210	23	4.1
2.0 (3A/AAD/ABK Engines)	1984cc	89-96	<b>10-40009</b>	3		228	228	23	6.1
2.0 16v (6A/ACE Engine)	1984cc	92-96	<b>10-40119</b>	3		228	228	23	6.1
2.2 (KV Engine)	2226cc	11/88-91	<b>10-40530</b>	3		240	228	23	6.1
2.3 (NG Engine)	2309cc	11/88-96	<b>10-40530</b>	3		240	228	23	6.1
2.6 V6 (ABC Engine)	2598cc	92-96	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	6.1
2.8 V6 (AAH Engine)	2771cc	91-96	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	6.1

## Coupe Quattro (model code 81)

2.2 (HY/KV Engines)	2226cc	84-10/88	<b>10-40197</b>	3		228	228	24	4.1
2.2 (JT Engine)	2226cc	84-88	<b>10-40301</b>	3		228	228	24	4.1
2.2 (KE/KL/KX Engines)	2144cc	84-87	<b>10-40197</b>	3		228	228	24	4.1
2.3 (NG Engine)	2309cc	87-10/88	<b>10-40026</b>	3		228	228	24	4.1

## Coupe Quattro (model code 89Q)

2.2 (KV Engine)	2226cc	11/88-91	<b>10-40530</b>	3		240	228	23	6.1
2.3 (NG Engine)	2309cc	11/88-91	<b>10-40530</b>	3		240	228	23	6.1
2.6 V6 (ABC Engine)	2598cc	92-96	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	6.1
2.8 V6 (AAH Engine)	2771cc	91-96	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	6.1

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# AUDI

## TT & TT Quattro (model codes 8N3 & 8N9)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.8T 20v (150hp AUM Engine)	1781cc	00-07	<b>10-40340</b>	3		225	225	28	3.8
1.8T 20v (180hp AJQ/APP/ARY/AUQ Engines) To Ch No 006000	1781cc	98-07	<b>10-40645</b>	3		220	220	28	3.8
1.8T 20v (180hp AJQ/APP/ARY/AUQ Engines) From Ch No 006001	1781cc	98-07	<b>10-40340</b>	3		225	225	28	3.8
1.8T 20v Quattro (180hp AJQ Eng)	1781cc	98-07	<b>10-40723</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	7.9
1.8T 20v Quattro (225hp APX/BAM Eng)	1781cc	98-07	<b>10-40723</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	7.9

## 80 (model code B3)

1.4 (SE Engine)	1369cc	86-91	<b>10-40089</b>	3		210	210	23	4.1
1.6 (ABB Engines)	1595cc	89-91	<b>10-40089</b>	3		210	210	23	4.1
1.6 (PP/RN Engines)	1595cc	8/86-88	<b>10-40089</b>	3		210	210	23	4.1
1.6 D (JK Engine)	1588cc	2/87-89	<b>10-40089</b>	3		210	210	23	4.1
1.6 TD (RA/SB Engines)	1588cc	88-91	<b>10-40089</b>	3		210	210	23	4.1
1.8 (DZ/JN/NE/PM/RU/SF Engines)	1781cc	9/86-91	<b>10-40089</b>	3		210	210	23	4.1
1.9 (SD Engine)	1847cc	86-90	<b>10-40089</b>	3		210	210	23	4.1
1.9 D (1Y Engine)	1896cc	88-91	<b>10-40089</b>	3		210	210	23	4.1
2.0 (3A/AAD Engines)	1984cc	89-91	<b>10-40009</b>	3		228	228	23	4.1
2.0 16V (6A Engine)	1984cc	89-91	<b>10-40119</b>	3		228	228	23	4.1

## 80 (model code B4)

1.6 (ABB/ABM Engines)	1595cc	91-92	<b>10-40089</b>	3		210	210	23	4.1
1.6 (ABB/ABM/ADA Engines)	1595cc	92-95	<b>10-40603</b>	3		210	210	23	4.1
1.9 TD (75hp AAZ Engine)	1896cc	91-95	<b>10-40603</b>	3		210	210	23	4.1
1.9 TDi (90hp 1Z Engine)	1896cc	91-95	<b>10-40695</b>	3		228	228	23	4.1
2.0 (AAD/ABK/ADW Engines)	1984cc	91-95	<b>10-40009</b>	3		228	228	23	4.1
2.0 (ABT Engine)	1984cc	91-95	<b>10-40089</b>	3		210	210	23	4.1
2.0 16V (6A/ACE Engines)	1984cc	91-95	<b>10-40119</b>	3		228	228	23	4.1
2.3 (NG Engine)	2309cc	91-95	<b>10-40530</b>	3		240	228	23	4.1
2.6 V6 (ABC/ACZ Engines)	2598cc	92-95	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	4.1
2.8 V6 (AAH Engine)	2771cc	91-6/92	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	4.1

## 80 Quattro (model code B3)

1.8 (DZ/JN/NE/PM/RU/SF Engines)	1781cc	9/86-91	<b>10-40009</b>	3		228	228	23	4.1
1.9 (SD Engine)	1847cc	86-90	<b>10-40009</b>	3		228	228	23	4.1
2.0 (3A/AAD Engines)	1984cc	89-91	<b>10-40009</b>	3		228	228	23	4.1
2.0 16V (6A Engine)	1984cc	89-91	<b>10-40119</b>	3		228	228	23	4.1

## 80 Quattro (model code B4)

2.0 (AAD/ABK/ADW Engines)	1984cc	91-95	<b>10-40009</b>	3		228	228	23	4.1
2.0 16V (6A/ACE Engines)	1984cc	91-95	<b>10-40119</b>	3		228	228	23	4.1
2.3 (NG Engine)	2309cc	91-95	<b>10-40530</b>	3		240	228	23	4.1
2.6 V6 (ABC Engines)	2598cc	92-95	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	4.1
2.8 V6 (AAH Engine)	2771cc	91-93	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	4.1

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# AUDI

## 90 (model code B3)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.6 Turbo D (RA/SB Engines)	1588cc	88-92	<b>10-40089</b>	3		210	210	23	4.1
2.0 (3A Engine)	1994cc	88-90	<b>10-40009</b>	3		228	228	23	4.6
2.0 (PS Engine)	1994cc	87-89	<b>10-40530</b>	3		240	228	23	4.6
2.2 (KV Engine)	2226cc	87-91	<b>10-40530</b>	3		240	228	23	4.6
2.3 (NG Engine)	2309cc	87-91	<b>10-40530</b>	3		240	228	23	4.6

## 90 Quattro (model code B3)

2.2 (KV Engine)	2226cc	87-91	<b>10-40530</b>	3		240	228	23	4.6
2.3 (NG Engine)	2309cc	87-91	<b>10-40530</b>	3		240	228	23	4.6

## 100 (model code C3)

2.0 (RT Engine)	1994cc	88-90	<b>10-40530</b>	3		240	228	23	4.1
2.0 Turbo D (NC Engine)	1986cc	88-91	<b>10-40026</b>	3		228	228	24	4.1
2.3 (NF Engine)	2309cc	88-91	<b>10-40530</b>	3		240	228	23	4.1
2.5 Turbo D (1T Engine)	2460cc	90-91	<b>10-40169</b>	3		240	240	23	4.1

## 100 (model code C4)

1.6 (ABB Engine)	1595cc	92-94	<b>10-40603</b>	3		210	210	23	4.1
2.0 (AAD/ABK/ADW Engines)	1994cc	90-95	<b>10-40009</b>	3		228	228	23	4.1
2.0 (AAE Engine)	1994cc	90-95	<b>10-40603</b>	3		210	210	23	4.1
2.0 16V (ACE Engine)	1994cc	92-95	<b>10-40119</b>	3		228	228	23	4.1
2.3 (AAR Engine)	2309cc	91-94	<b>10-40530</b>	3		240	228	23	7.2
2.5 Turbo D (AAT/ABP Engines)	2460cc	90-95	<b>10-40169</b>	3		240	240	23	4.1
2.6 V6 (ABC/ACZ Engines)	2598cc	91-94	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	4.1
2.8 V6 (AAH Engine to Ch No 4AM100000)	2771cc	90-94	<b>10-40169</b>	3		240	240	23	4.1
2.8 V6 (AAH Engine from Ch No 4AN000001)	2771cc	90-94	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	4.1

## 100 Quattro (model code C3)

1.8 (NP/PH/SH/4B Engines)	1781cc	1/88-91	<b>10-40009</b>	3		228	228	23	7.2
2.3 (NF Engine)	2309cc	88-91	<b>10-40530</b>	3		240	228	23	7.2

## 100 Quattro (model code C4)

2.0 (AAD/ABK Engines)	1994cc	90-95	<b>10-40009</b>	3		228	228	23	7.2
2.0 16V (ACE Engine)	1994cc	92-95	<b>10-40119</b>	3		228	228	23	7.2
2.3 (AAR Engines)	2309cc	91-94	<b>10-40530</b>	3		240	228	23	7.2
2.6 V6 (ABC/ACZ Engines)	2598cc	91-94	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	7.2
2.8 V6 (AAH Engine)	2771cc	91-94	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	7.2

# AUTOBIANCHI

## Y10


1.0	999cc	9/89-92	<b>10-40500</b>	3		170	170	20	3.0
1.0 (C514 Gearbox)	999cc	92-96	-	3		170	170	20	3.0
1.05 Touring & Turbo	999cc	85-96	<b>10-40065</b>	3		180	180	20	3.0
1.1 2WD/4WD	1108cc	89-96	<b>10-40673</b>	3		180	180	20	3.4



See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# BMW

## 3 Series (E30 models)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
316	1766cc	83-88	<b>10-40355</b>	3		215	215	10	2.6
316i	1596cc	83-88	<b>10-40355</b>	3		215	215	10	2.6
316i (5 Speed)	1596cc	88-95	<b>10-40071</b>	3		215	215	10	2.6
316i	1596cc	88-95	<b>10-40071</b>	3		215	215	10	2.6
318i	1766cc	83-87	<b>10-40355</b>	3		215	215	10	2.6
318i	1795cc	9/87-95	<b>10-40071</b>	3		215	215	10	2.6
318i	1796cc	9/87-95	<b>10-40071</b>	3		215	215	10	2.6
320i	1990cc	4/84-95	-	3		228	228	10	2.6
320iS	1990cc	88-90	-	3		228	228	10	2.6
323i	2315cc	4/84-86	-	3		228	228	10	2.6
324d	2426cc	85-91	<b>10-40192</b>	3		215	215	10	2.8
324td	2426cc	86-95	<b>10-40092</b>	3		228	228	10	2.8
324td	2443cc	86-95	<b>10-40092</b>	3		228	228	10	2.8
325E 2.7	2675cc	85-4/86	-	3		228	228	10	2.8
325E 2.7	2675cc	5/86-91	<b>10-40092</b>	3		228	228	10	2.8
325i	2494cc	84-95	-	3		228	228	10	2.8
325ix 4WD	2494cc	84-95	-	3		228	228	10	2.8
M3 2.3/2.3 Evolution II	2302cc	82-91	-	3		228	228	10	2.4
M3 2.5 Sport Evolution III	2467cc	90-91	-	3		228	228	10	2.4

## 3 Series (E36 models)

316i	1596cc	91-99	<b>10-40071</b>	3		215	215	10	3.0
318i	1796/1895cc	91-00	<b>10-40071</b>	3		215	215	10	2.7
318i (Air Conditioning)	1796/1895cc	91-00	<b>10-40114</b>	3		215	215	10	2.7
318tds	1665cc	94-99	<b>10-40114</b>	3		215	215	10	2.7
320i	1990cc	91-97	<b>10-40010</b>	3		228	228	10	4.0
320i (Air Conditioning)	1990cc	91-97	<b>10-40092</b>	3		228	228	10	4.0
323i	2494cc	95-00	<b>10-40092</b>	3		228	228	10	4.0
325i	2494cc	91-95	<b>10-40092</b>	3		228	228	10	4.0
325td	2498cc	91-99	<b>10-40092</b>	3		228	228	10	4.0
325tds	2498cc	93-99	<b>10-40092</b>	3		228	228	10	4.0
328i	2793cc	95-00	<b>10-40807</b>	3		240	240	10	4.0


## 3 Series Compact (E36 models)

316i 1.6	1596cc	93-99	<b>10-40071</b>	3		215	215	10	3.0
318tds	1665cc	94-01	<b>10-40114</b>	3		215	215	10	2.7
318ti	1796/1895cc	93-01	<b>10-40071</b>	3		215	215	10	2.7
318ti (Air Conditioning)	1796/1895cc	93-01	<b>10-40114</b>	3		215	215	10	2.7
323ti	2494cc	97-01	<b>10-40092</b>	3		228	228	10	4.0

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# BMW

## 3 Series (E46 models)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
316i (1596/1796/1895cc)		99-8/03	<b>10-40762</b>	3		228	228	10	3.0
316i (1596/1796/1895cc)		9/03-05	<b>10-41811</b>	3		230	230	10	3.3
318i (118hp)	1895cc	98-8/03	<b>10-40762</b>	3		228	228	10	3.0
318i (143hp)	1995cc	9/01-03	<b>10-40792</b>	3		230	230	10	3.3
318i (143hp)	1995cc	9/03 ->	-						
318d	1951cc	01-3/03	<b>10-40792</b>	3		230	230	10	3.3
318d	1951cc	3/03-03	-						
320i 2.0	1991cc	98-00	<b>10-40131</b>	3		228	228	10	3.5
320i 2.2	2171cc	00-2/05	<b>10-40131</b>	3		228	228	10	3.4
320d (136hp)	1951cc	99-9/01	<b>10-40792</b>	3		230	230	10	3.6
320d (150hp)	1995cc	9/01-03	<b>10-40764</b>	3		240	240	10	6.3
323i	2494cc	98-00	<b>10-40131</b>	3		228	228	10	3.5
325i	2494cc	00-2/05	<b>10-40131</b>	3		228	228	10	3.4
328i	2793cc	98-00	<b>10-40937</b>	3		240	240	10	3.7

## 3 Series Compact (E46 models)

316ti	1796cc	01-9/03	<b>10-40762</b>	3		228	228	10	3.0
316ti	1796cc	10/03-05	<b>10-41811</b>	3		230	230	10	3.3
318ti	1995cc	01-9/03	<b>10-40792</b>	3		230	230	10	3.3
325ti	2494cc	01-2/05	<b>10-40131</b>	3		228	228	10	3.3

## 5 Series (E28 models)

524D	2426cc	86-88	<b>10-40192</b>	3		215	215	10	2.4
524TD	2443cc	86-88	<b>10-40092</b>	3		228	228	10	2.4
525E	2494cc	81-86	-	3		228	228	10	2.4
525E	2494cc	87-88	<b>10-40092</b>	3		228	228	10	2.4
528E	2788cc	81-86	-	3		228	228	10	2.4
528E	2788cc	87-88	<b>10-40092</b>	3		228	228	10	2.4

## 5 Series (E34 models)

518i	1796cc	88-96	<b>10-40071</b>	3		215	215	10	2.4
518i (Air Conditioning)	1795cc	89-96	<b>10-40114</b>	3		215	215	10	3.2
520i	1990cc	88-90	-	3		228	228	10	2.4
520i	1991cc	90-96	<b>10-40010</b>	3		228	228	10	3.2
520i (Air Conditioning)	1991cc	90-96	<b>10-40092</b>	3		228	228	10	3.2
524td	2443cc	88-92	<b>10-40092</b>	3		228	228	10	3.2
525i (Single mass flywheel)	2494cc	88-90	-	3		228	228	10	2.4
525i (Dual mass flywheel)	2494cc	90-96	<b>10-40092</b>	3		228	228	10	3.2
525ix 4WD	2494cc	90-96	<b>10-40092</b>	3		228	228	10	3.2
525td	2498cc	90-96	<b>10-40092</b>	3		228	228	10	3.6
525tds	2498cc	90-96	<b>10-40092</b>	3		228	228	10	3.6
530i	2986cc	88-90	<b>10-40448</b>	3		240	240	10	3.6
535i	3430cc	88-93	<b>10-40448</b>	3		240	240	10	3.6

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# BMW

## 5 Series (E39 models)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
520i	1991cc	96-9/97	<b>10-40092</b>	3		228	228	10	3.0
520i	1991cc	10/97-03	<b>10-40131</b>	3		228	228	10	3.0
520i	2171cc	00-04	<b>10-40131</b>	3		228	228	10	2.9
523i	2494cc	95-00	<b>10-40131</b>	3		228	228	10	3.0
525i	2494cc	00-04	<b>10-40131</b>	3		228	228	10	2.9
525 tds	2503cc	96-9/97	<b>10-40807</b>	3		240	240	10	2.9
525 tds	2503cc	10/97-04	<b>10-40937</b>	3		240	240	10	2.8
528i	2793cc	95-9/97	<b>10-40807</b>	3		240	240	10	3.0
528i	2793cc	10/97-00	<b>10-40937</b>	3		240	240	10	3.0

## 5 Series (E60/E61 models)

520i	2171cc	03 ->	<b>10-40131</b>	3		228	228	10	3.4
525i	2494cc	03 ->	<b>10-40131</b>	3		228	228	10	3.4

## 7 Series (E32 models)

730i (M30 Engine)	2986cc	87-94	<b>10-40448</b>	3		240	240	10	2.4
735i	3430cc	87-94	<b>10-40448</b>	3		240	240	10	2.4

## 7 Series (E38)

725tds	2498cc	95-9/97	<b>10-40807</b>	3		240	240	10	4.0
725tds (SAC Kit)	2498cc	10/97-02	<b>10-40937</b>	3		240	240	10	4.0
728i	2793cc	95-9/97	<b>10-40807</b>	3		240	240	10	2.9
728i (SAC Kit)	2793cc	10/97-02	<b>10-40937</b>	3		240	240	10	2.9

## Z3

1.8	1796cc	96-99	<b>10-40114</b>	3		215	215	10	2.8
1.9 8v (116/118hp)	1895cc	98-03	<b>10-40762</b>	3		228	228	10	2.8
1.9 16v (140hp)	1895cc	96-7/99	<b>10-40114</b>	3		215	215	10	2.8
2.0 24v	1990cc	99-9/00	<b>10-40131</b>	3		228	228	10	2.8
2.2 24v	2171cc	10/00-03	<b>10-40131</b>	3		228	228	10	2.8
2.8 24v	2793cc	96-9/98	<b>10-40807</b>	3		240	240	10	2.9
2.8 24v	2793cc	10/98-00	<b>10-40937</b>	3		240	240	10	2.9

## Z4

2.5	2494cc	03-08	<b>10-40131</b>	3		228	228	10	3.5
-----	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

# CHEVROLET

## Matiz

1.0	995cc	3/05 ->	<b>10-40879</b>	3		180	180	18	
-----	-------	---------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	--


## Spark

1.0 SX	995cc	5/05 ->	<b>10-40879</b>	3		180	180	18	
--------	-------	---------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	--

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# CHRYSLER

## Voyager & Grand Voyager

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
2.5	2501cc	87-89	<b>10-40054</b>	3		228	228	18	3.1
2.5	2501cc	90-92	<b>10-40054</b>	3		228	228	18	3.1
2.5 TD	2499cc	92-95	<b>10-40729</b>	3		240	240	17	3.2
2.5 TD	2499cc	95-01	<b>10-40729</b>	3		240	240	17	3.2
2.5 CRD (ENC, ENJ engines)	2499cc	00-03	<b>10-40770</b>	3		240	240	17	3.3

# CITROEN

## 2CV

2CV6	602cc	3/82-91	<b>10-40085</b>	3		160	160	18	4.3
------	-------	---------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## Ami & Ami Van

Ami 6	602cc	5/68-78	<b>10-40639</b>	3		160	155	18	4.1
Ami 8	602cc	5/68-78	<b>10-40639</b>	3		160	155	18	4.1

## AX

1.0 (160mm Clutch)	954cc	87-97	<b>10-40742</b>	3		160	160	18	4.1
--------------------	-------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

Note: 180mm clutch 10-40742 can be used to replace the 160mm clutch

1.0 (180mm Clutch)	954cc	87-97	<b>10-40742</b>	3		180	180	18	4.1
--------------------	-------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

1.1 (160mm Clutch)	1124cc	87-97	<b>10-40742</b>	3		160	160	18	4.1
--------------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

Note: 180mm clutch 10-40742 can be used to replace the 160mm clutch

1.1 (180mm Clutch)	1124cc	87-97	<b>10-40742</b>	3		180	180	18	4.1
--------------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

1.3 Sport	1294cc	87-88	<b>10-40742</b>	3		180	180	18	4.1
-----------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

1.4	1360cc	87-95	<b>10-40742</b>	3		180	180	18	4.1
-----	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

1.4 4WD	1360cc	91-95	<b>10-40220</b>	3		180	180	18	4.1
---------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

1.4 D	1360cc	89-94	<b>10-40360</b>	3		180	180	18	4.1
-------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

1.5 D	1527cc	94-97	<b>10-40320</b>	3		180	180	18	4.1
-------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

GT 1.4	1360cc	87-95	<b>10-40742</b>	3		180	180	18	4.1
--------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

GTi 1.4	1360cc	7/91-95	<b>10-40220</b>	3		180	180	18	4.1
---------	--------	---------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## Berlingo

1.1	1124cc	96-03/01	<b>10-40318</b>	3		200	200	18	4.2
-----	--------	----------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

1.1	1124cc	4/01 ->	<b>10-40208</b>	3		200	200	18	4.2
-----	--------	---------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

1.4	1360cc	96-3/01	<b>10-40318</b>	3		200	200	18	4.2
-----	--------	---------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

1.4	1360cc	4/01 ->	<b>10-40208</b>	3		200	200	18	4.2
-----	--------	---------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

1.6 16v	1587cc	10/00 ->	<b>10-40282</b>	3		200	200	18	4.9
---------	--------	----------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

1.6 HDi (75hp & 90hp)	1560cc	05->	<b>10-40402</b>	3		228	228	18	7.3
-----------------------	--------	------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

1.8	1761cc	97-98	<b>10-40217</b>	3		200	200	18	4.7
-----	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

1.8	1769cc	98 ->	<b>10-40714</b>	3		200	200	18	4.7
-----	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

1.8 D	1769cc	96-1/98	<b>10-40291</b>	3		200	200	18	5.0
-------	--------	---------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

1.8 D	1769cc	2/98 ->	<b>10-40509</b>	3		200	200	18	5.0
-------	--------	---------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----


1.9 D	1905cc	96-1/98	<b>10-40291</b>	3		200	200	18	5.3
-------	--------	---------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

1.9 D	1905cc	2/98 ->	<b>10-40714</b>	3		200	200	18	5.3
-------	--------	---------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# CITROEN

## Berlingo

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.9 D (BE3/BE3R gearbox)	1868cc	4/99 ->	<b>10-40714</b>	3		200	200	18	5.3
1.9 D (BE4/BE4R gearbox)	1868cc	4/99 ->	<b>10-40657</b>	3		200	200	18	5.3
2.0 HDi (BE3/BE3R gearbox)	1997cc	99 ->	<b>10-40412</b>	3		228	228	18	5.9
2.0 HDi (BE4/BE4R gearbox)	1997cc	99 ->	<b>10-40050</b>	3		228	228	18	5.9

## Berlingo II

1.6	1587cc	4/08 ->	<b>10-40282</b>	3		200	200	18	4.8
1.6 HDi (75, 90hp models)	1560cc	4/08 ->	<b>10-40402</b>	3		228	228	18	7.3
1.6 HDi (100hp models)	1560cc	4/08 ->	-			228	228	18	

## BX

1.4	1360cc	82-6/88	<b>10-40426</b>	3		180	180	20	3.9
1.4	1360cc	7/88-91	<b>10-40742</b>	3		180	180	18	3.9
1.6 (ball pivot release)	1580cc	82-6/89	<b>10-40138</b>	3		200	200	18	4.7
1.6 (cross shaft release)	1580cc	7/89-94	<b>10-40217</b>	3		200	200	18	4.7
1.7 D (ball pivot release)	1769cc	85-3/89	<b>10-40142</b>	3		200	200	18	5.5
1.7 D (cross shaft release)	1769cc	4/89-94	<b>10-40291</b>	3		200	200	18	5.5
1.7 TD	1769cc	88-94	<b>10-40580</b>	3		215	215	18	7.8
1.9 8v (ball pivot release)	1905cc	83-6/89	<b>10-40138</b>	3		200	200	18	5.2
1.9 8v (cross shaft release)	1905cc	7/89-94	<b>10-40217</b>	3		200	200	18	5.2
1.9 4WD	1905cc	90-92	<b>10-40313</b>	3		215	215	18	7.8
1.9 D (ball pivot release)	1905cc	84-3/89	<b>10-40142</b>	3		200	200	18	5.5
1.9 D (cross shaft release)	1905cc	4/89-94	<b>10-40291</b>	3		200	200	18	5.5
1.9 TD	1905cc	84-94	<b>10-40580</b>	3		215	215	18	7.8
GTi 1.9 16v (also 4WD)	1905cc	87-94	<b>10-40313</b>	3		215	215	18	7.8

## C1

1.0 (for manual transmission only)	998cc	05 ->	<b>10-40760</b>	3		180	180	19	3.9
1.4 HDi	1398cc	05->	<b>10-42505</b>	3		200	200	19	6.8

## C15

1.0	954cc	85-6/87	<b>10-40426</b>	3		180	180	20	3.9
1.0 (Talbot Engine)	954cc	7/87-6/88	<b>10-40069</b>	3		180	180	18	3.9
1.0 (TU Engine)	954cc	7/88-95	<b>10-40742</b>	3		160	160	18	3.9
1.1	1124cc	85-6/87	<b>10-40426</b>	3		180	180	20	3.9
1.1 (Talbot Engine)	1124cc	7/87-6/88	<b>10-40069</b>	3		180	180	18	3.9
1.1 (TU Engine)	1124cc	7/88-95	<b>10-40742</b>	3		160	160	18	3.9
1.3	1294cc	86-88	<b>10-40742</b>	3		180	180	18	3.9
1.4	1360cc	86-97	<b>10-40742</b>	3		180	180	18	3.9
1.8 D	1769cc	4/89-98	<b>10-40291</b>	3		200	200	18	4.7
1.8 D	1769cc	85-3/89	<b>10-40142</b>	3		200	200	18	4.7
1.9 D	1868cc	00 ->	<b>10-40714</b>	3		200	200	18	4.8

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# CITROEN

C2	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.1	1124cc	03 ->	<b>10-40132</b>	3		180	180	18	4.8
1.4 16v	1360cc	03 ->	<b>10-40132</b>	3		180	180	18	4.8
1.4 HDi	1398cc	03 ->	<b>10-40493</b>	3		200	200	18	6.2
VTR 1.6 16v	1587cc	03 ->	<b>10-40282</b>	3		200	200	18	6.1

## C25

1.8	1796cc	89-95	<b>10-40163</b>	3		230	228	21	9.1
1.9 D	1905cc	87-95	<b>10-40527</b>	3		215	215	21	9.1
1.9 TD	1905cc	87-95	<b>10-40527</b>	3		215	215	21	9.1
2.0	1971cc	89-95	<b>10-40163</b>	3		230	228	21	9.1
2.5 D	2500cc	81-95	<b>10-40356</b>	3		235	228	21	9.1
2.5 TD	2500cc	87-95	<b>10-40356</b>	3		235	228	21	9.1

## C3

1.1	1124cc	02 ->	<b>10-40132</b>	3		180	180	18	4.8
1.4	1360cc	02 ->	<b>10-40132</b>	3		180	180	18	4.8
1.4 16v	1360cc	04 ->	<b>10-40282</b>	3		200	200	18	4.8
1.4 HDi (68hp)	1398cc	02 ->	<b>10-40493</b>	3		200	200	18	6.1
1.4 HDi 16v (90hp)	1398cc	02 ->	<b>10-40402</b>	3		230	228	18	6.9
1.6 16v	1587cc	02 ->	<b>10-40282</b>	3		200	200	18	6.1
1.6 HDi (90hp)	1560cc	05 ->	<b>10-40402</b>	3		228	228	18	7.7

## C4

1.4 16v	1360cc	04 ->	<b>10-40282</b>	3		200	200	18	4.8
1.6 16v (BE4 gearbox)	1587cc	04 ->	<b>10-40714</b>	3		200	200	18	4.8
1.6 16v (MA gearbox)	1587cc	04 ->	<b>10-40282</b>	3		200	200	18	4.8
1.6 HDi (90hp)	1560cc	04 ->	<b>10-40402</b>	3		228	228	18	8.2

## C5

1.6 HDi	1560cc	9/04-5/06	<b>10-40833</b>	3		225	225	21	6.1
1.8 16v	1749cc	01-08	<b>10-40050</b>	3		230	228	18	5.4
2.0 16v	1997cc	01-08	<b>10-40050</b>	3		230	228	18	5.4
2.0 HDi (90hp)	1997cc	01-8/04	<b>10-40402</b>	3		230	228	18	5.7
2.0 HDi (110hp, pull type clutch)	1997cc	01-8/04	<b>10-40275</b>	3		225	225	21	5.7

## C8

2.0 16v	1997cc	02 ->	<b>10-40050</b>	3		230	228	18	6.3
2.0 HDi (110hp, pull type clutch)	1997cc	02 ->	<b>10-40275</b>	3		225	225	21	8.1
2.2 16v	2230cc	02 ->	<b>10-40050</b>	3		230	228	18	8.4

## CX

2.0	1995cc	82-91	<b>10-40664</b>	3		215	215	21	13.0
2.2	2165cc	85-91	<b>10-40664</b>	3		215	215	21	13.2
2.5 D	2500cc	4/83-91	<b>10-40356</b>	3		235	228	21	14.4
2.5 TD	2500cc	4/83-91	<b>10-40356</b>	3		235	228	21	14.4
GTi 2.5 Turbo, Turbo 2	2500cc	84-89	<b>10-40356</b>	3		235	228	21	14.4

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# CITROEN

## Dispatch / Jumpy

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.6 HDi (90hp)	1560cc	07 ->	<b>10-40402</b>	3		228	228	18	9.8
1.9 D (1868/1905cc)		95-12/97	<b>10-40580</b>	3		215	215	18	9.8
1.9 D (1868/1905cc)		1/98-5/00	<b>10-40456</b>	3		215	215	18	9.8
1.9 D (1868/1905cc)		5/00 ->	<b>10-40127</b>	3		215	215	18	9.8
1.9 TD (ME5K gearbox)	1905cc	95-96	<b>10-40606</b>	3		235	228	21	9.8
1.9 TD (ML5E/T gearboxes)	1905cc	96 ->	<b>10-40606</b>	3		235	228	21	9.8
2.0 16v	1997cc	00 ->	<b>10-40050</b>	3		230	228	18	9.8
2.0 HDi (90hp) (ML5C gearbox)	1997cc	99 ->	<b>10-40402</b>	3		230	228	18	9.8
2.0 HDi (110hp) (pull type clutch)	1997cc	00 ->	<b>10-40275</b>	3		225	225	21	9.8

## LNA

LNA	652cc	78-2/82	<b>10-40639</b>	3		160	155	18	4.3
LNA	652cc	3/82-86	<b>10-40085</b>	3		160	160	18	4.3
LNA 11E, 11RE	1124cc	82-86	<b>10-40426</b>	3		180	180	20	4.3

## Nemo

1.4	1360cc	2/08 ->	<b>10-40282</b>	3		200	200	18	4.5
1.4 HDi	1398cc	2/08 ->	<b>10-40493</b>	3		200	200	18	6.0

## Mehari

600 4x2, 4x4	602cc	68-2/82	<b>10-40639</b>	3		160	155	18	4.3
600 4x2	602cc	3/82-87	<b>10-40085</b>	3		160	160	18	4.3


## Relay / Jumper (1994 - 2002)

1.9 D	1905cc	94-9/98	<b>10-40607</b>	3		235	228	21	6.2
1.9 D	1905cc	10/98-02	<b>10-40274</b>	3		235	228	21	6.2
1.9 TD	1905cc	94-9/98	<b>10-40607</b>	3		235	228	21	6.7
1.9 TD	1905cc	10/98-02	<b>10-40274</b>	3		235	228	21	6.7
2.0 (MG5T gearbox, pull type clutch)	1998cc	94-9/97	<b>10-40332</b>	3		235	228	21	6.2
2.0 (MG5T gearbox, pull type clutch)	1998cc	10/97-02	-	3		235	228	21	
2.0 (ME5T Gearbox)	1998cc	94-1/98	<b>10-40234</b>	3		235	228	21	6.2
2.0 (ME5T Gearbox)	1998cc	2/98-02	<b>10-40274</b>	3		235	228	21	6.2
2.5D (63kW) (ME5T gearbox)	2446cc	94-02	<b>10-40012</b>	3		235	228	21	9.1
2.5D (63kW) (MG5T gearbox, pull type clutch)	2433cc	94-02	<b>10-40536</b>	3		242	228	21	9.1
2.5D (79kW) (pull type clutch)	9446cc	94-02	<b>10-40043</b>	3		242	241	21	9.1
2.5 TD (pull type clutch)	2446cc	94-02	<b>10-40043</b>	3		242	241	21	9.1
2.8 TD (pull type clutch)	2800cc	98-02	<b>10-40705</b>	3		235	235	21	11.2

## Relay / Jumper (2002 ->)

2.0 (ME5T gearbox)	1998cc	02-1/06	<b>10-40274</b>	3		235	228	21	6.2
2.0 HDi	1997cc	02-1/06	<b>10-40402</b>	3		230	228	18	6.8
2.2 HDi	2179cc	02->	<b>10-40910</b>	3		242	242	21	6.8
2.8 HDi	2798cc	02-6/06	<b>10-40806</b>	3		242	242	21	11.2

# CITROEN

Saxo	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.0	954cc	96-9/97	<b>10-40742</b>	3		180	180	18	3.9
1.0	954cc	10/97-03	<b>10-40611</b>	3		180	180	18	3.9
1.1	1124cc	96-9/97	<b>10-40742</b>	3		180	180	18	3.9
1.1	1124cc	10/97-04	<b>10-40611</b>	3		180	180	18	3.9
1.4	1360cc	96-9/97	<b>10-40742</b>	3		180	180	18	3.9
1.4	1360cc	10/97-04	<b>10-40611</b>	3		180	180	18	3.9
1.5 D	1527cc	96-12/97	<b>10-40320</b>	3		180	180	18	4.5
1.5 D	1527cc	98 ->	<b>10-40490</b>	3		180	180	18	4.5
VTR 1.6	1587cc	96-12/00	<b>10-40318</b>	3		200	200	18	4.6
VTR 1.6	1587cc	01-04	<b>10-40208</b>	3		200	200	18	4.6
VTS 1.6 16v	1587cc	96-12/00	<b>10-40318</b>	3		200	200	18	5.3
VTS 1.6 16v	1587cc	01-04	<b>10-40208</b>	3		200	200	18	5.3

## Synergie / Evasion

1.8	1761cc	96-1/98	<b>10-40260</b>	3		215	215	18	4.7
1.8	1761cc	2/98-02	<b>10-40272</b>	3		215	215	18	4.7
1.9 TD (ME5K gearbox)	1905cc	94-6/96	<b>10-40606</b>	3		235	228	21	6.3
1.9 TD (ML5T gearbox)	1905cc	7/96-1/98	<b>10-40606</b>	3		235	228	21	6.3
1.9 TD	1905cc	2/98-00	<b>10-40058</b>	3		235	228	21	6.3
2.0	1998cc	94-1/98	<b>10-40260</b>	3		215	215	18	4.7
2.0	1998cc	2/98-02	<b>10-40272</b>	3		215	215	18	4.7
2.0 16v (18 tooth spline)	1998cc	9/98-00	<b>10-40058</b>	3		235	228	21	4.7
2.0 16v (21 tooth spline)	1998cc	00-02	<b>10-40050</b>	3		230	228	18	4.7
2.0 Turbo	1998cc	94-1/98	<b>10-40606</b>	3		235	228	21	6.0
2.0 Turbo	1998cc	2/98 ->	-						
2.0 HDi (225mm clutch)	1997cc	99-02	<b>10-40275</b>	3		225	225	21	6.1
2.0 HDi (235mm clutch)	1997cc	99-02	-						
2.1 TD	2088cc	95-1/98	<b>10-40606</b>	3		235	228	21	5.6

## Visa


650	652cc	78-2/82	<b>10-40639</b>	3		160	155	18	6.9
650	652cc	3/82-88	<b>10-40085</b>	3		160	160	18	6.9
950	954cc	78-88	<b>10-40426</b>	3		180	180	20	6.4
1100	1124cc	78-88	<b>10-40426</b>	3		180	180	20	6.4
1200	1219cc	78-88	<b>10-40426</b>	3		180	180	20	6.4
1400	1360cc	78-88	<b>10-40426</b>	3		180	180	20	6.4
1600	1580cc	85-88	<b>10-40138</b>	3		200	200	18	6.4
1800 D	1769cc	84-89	<b>10-40142</b>	3		200	200	18	6.4
GTi 1600	1580cc	85-88	<b>10-40138</b>	3		200	200	18	6.4



See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# CITROEN

## Xantia

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.6	1580cc	93-01	<b>10-40217</b>	3		200	200	18	7.1
1.8	1761cc	93-1/98	<b>10-40217</b>	3		200	200	18	7.1
1.8	1761cc	2/98-01	<b>10-40509</b>	3		200	200	18	7.1
1.8 16v	1761cc	95-1/98	<b>10-40460</b>	3		200	200	18	7.1
1.8 16v	1761cc	2/98-01	<b>10-40509</b>	3		200	200	18	7.1
1.9 D (to chassis no 7602)	1905cc	5/93-9/97	<b>10-40291</b>	3		200	200	18	7.1
1.9 D (from chassis no 7603)	1905cc	9/97-00	<b>10-40714</b>	3		200	200	18	7.1
1.9 TD (75hp)	1905cc	96-1/98	<b>10-40291</b>	3		200	200	18	7.1
1.9 TD (75hp)	1905cc	2/98-01	<b>10-40714</b>	3		200	200	18	7.1
1.9 TD (92hp, pull type clutch)	1905cc	93-01	<b>10-40696</b>	3		215	215	18	7.1
2.0	1998cc	93-98	<b>10-40580</b>	3		215	215	18	7.1
2.0 16v (pull type clutch)	1998cc	93-00	<b>10-40244</b>	3		215	215	18	9.2
2.0 Turbo (pull type clutch)	1998cc	96-01	<b>10-40251</b>	3		235	228	21	9.2
2.0 TD HDi (90hp)	1997cc	00-01	<b>10-40412</b>	3		228	228	18	9.2
2.0 TD HDi (110hp, pull type clutch)	1997cc	98-01	<b>10-40251</b>	3		235	228	21	9.2
2.1 TD (pull type)	2088cc	96-00	<b>10-40251</b>	3		235	228	21	9.2

## XM

2.0	1998cc	89-94	<b>10-40580</b>	3		215	215	18	6.5
2.0 16v (BE gearbox, pull type clutch)	1998cc	94-00	<b>10-40244</b>	3		215	215	18	8.1
2.0 16v (ME gearbox)	1998cc	94-98	<b>10-40167</b>	3		235	228	21	8.1
2.0 16v (ME gearbox)	1998cc	98-00	<b>10-40058</b>	3		235	228	21	8.1
2.0 Turbo	1998cc	93-00	<b>10-40167</b>	3		235	228	21	8.1
2.1 D	2138cc	89-94	<b>10-40580</b>	3		215	215	18	6.8
2.1 TD	2088cc	89-00	<b>10-40167</b>	3		235	228	21	6.8
3.0 V6	2975cc	89-94	<b>10-40457</b>	3		235	228	21	8.1

## Xsara

1.4	1360cc	97-10/97	<b>10-40742</b>	3		180	180	18	4.4
1.4	1360cc	10/97-04	<b>10-40611</b>	3		180	180	18	4.4
1.5 D	1527cc	97-00	<b>10-40320</b>	3		180	180	18	4.3
1.6	1587cc	97-6/98	<b>10-40318</b>	3		200	200	18	4.4
1.6	1587cc	7/98-00	<b>10-40024</b>	3		200	200	18	4.4
1.6 16v	1587cc	00-04	<b>10-40208</b>	3		200	200	18	5.0
1.8	1761cc	97-1/98	<b>10-40217</b>	3		200	200	18	4.4
1.8	1761cc	2/98-00	<b>10-40509</b>	3		200	200	18	4.4
1.8 16v	1761cc	97-1/98	<b>10-40460</b>	3		200	200	18	4.6
1.8 16v	1761cc	2/98-00	<b>10-40509</b>	3		200	200	18	4.6
1.8 D	1769cc	97-1/98	<b>10-40291</b>	3		200	200	18	5.0
1.8 D	1769cc	2/98-00	<b>10-40714</b>	3		200	200	18	5.0
1.9 D	1905cc	97-1/98	<b>10-40291</b>	3		200	200	18	5.0
1.9 D	1905cc	2/98-8/00	<b>10-40714</b>	3		200	200	18	5.0
1.9 D	1905cc	9/00 ->	<b>10-40182</b>	3		200	200	18	5.0
1.9 TD (200mm clutch)	1905cc	98-99	<b>10-40714</b>	3		200	200	18	5.2
1.9 TD (215mm pull type clutch)	1905cc	97-99	<b>10-40696</b>	3		215	215	18	5.2

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# CITROEN

## Xsara

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
2.0 16v	1997cc	00-04	<b>10-40050</b>	3		230	228	18	5.7
2.0 HDi (90hp, BE3R gearbox)	1997cc	99-04	<b>10-40346</b>	3		230	228	18	5.6
2.0 HDi (90hp, BE4R gearbox)	1997cc	99-04	<b>10-40402</b>	3		230	228	18	5.6
2.0 HDi (110hp)	1997cc	01-04	<b>10-40402</b>	3		230	228	18	5.6
VTS 2.0 16v (pull type clutch)	1998cc	97-04	<b>10-40394</b>	3		215	215	18	5.7

## Xsara Picasso

1.6 8v (-> RP No. 8484)	1587cc	00 ->	<b>10-40657</b>	3		200	200	18	5.7
1.6 8v (RP No. 8485->)	1587cc	00 ->	<b>10-40282</b>	3		200	200	18	5.7
1.6 HDi (90hp)	1560cc	05 ->	<b>10-40402</b>	3		228	228	18	8.6
1.8 16v	1749cc	00 ->	<b>10-40050</b>	3		230	228	18	6.1
2.0 16V	1997cc	01/03 ->	<b>10-40050</b>	3		230	228	18	5.7
2.0 HDi (90hp)	1997cc	00 ->	<b>10-40402</b>	3		230	228	18	6.5

## ZX

1.1	1124cc	91-97	<b>10-40742</b>	3		180	180	18	5.3
1.4	1360cc	91-10/97	<b>10-40742</b>	3		180	180	18	5.3
1.4	1360cc	10/97-98	<b>10-40611</b>	3		180	180	18	5.3
1.4 D	1360cc	91-97	<b>10-40360</b>	3		180	180	18	5.3
1.6	1580cc	91-93	<b>10-40217</b>	3		200	200	18	5.3
1.7 D	1769cc	92-97	<b>10-40291</b>	3		200	200	18	5.4
1.8	1761cc	92-98	<b>10-40217</b>	3		200	200	18	5.9
1.9	1905cc	91-95	<b>10-40217</b>	3		200	200	18	5.6
1.9 D	1905cc	91-98	<b>10-40291</b>	3		200	200	18	5.4
1.9 TD (pull type clutch)	1905cc	92-98	<b>10-40696</b>	3		215	215	18	6.2
2.0	1998cc	92-97	<b>10-40580</b>	3		215	215	18	5.9
2.0 16v (pull type clutch)	1998cc	92-97	<b>10-40244</b>	3		215	215	18	8.1

# DACIA

## Denem & Shifter

1.3	1298cc	82-99	<b>10-40522</b>	3		180	180	20	
1.4	1397cc	82-99	<b>10-40522</b>	3		180	180	20	

## Duster & Roadster

1.4 (20 tooth spline)	1397cc	84-99	<b>10-40522</b>	3		180	180	20	5.5
1.6 D	1596cc	89-99	<b>10-40435</b>	3		180	180	26	5.5


## Logan

1.4	1390cc	9/04-9/06	<b>10-40709</b>	3		180	180	26	5.9
1.5 dCi (65hp/48kW K9K790 engine)	1461cc	9/05 ->	<b>10-40285</b>	3		215	215	26	5.9
1.5 dCi (68hp/50kW K9K792 engine)	1461cc	->3/06	-	2					
1.5 dCi (68hp/50kW K9K792 engine)	1461cc	3/06 ->	<b>10-40915</b>	2		215	215	26	5.9
1.6 8v	1598cc	9/04 ->	<b>10-40249</b>	3		200	200	26	5.9
1.6 16v	1598cc	2/06 ->	<b>10-40394</b>	3		200	200	26	5.9

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# DAEWOO

## Espero & Aranos

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.5 16v	1498cc	93-97	<b>10-40287</b>	3		216	215	24	0.7
1.8	1796cc	93-1/95	<b>10-40287</b>	3		216	215	24	0.7
1.8	1796cc	1/95-97	<b>10-40743</b>	3		216	215	24	0.7
2.0	1998cc	93-97	<b>10-40743</b>	3		216	215	24	0.7

## Kalos

1.2	1150cc	03-05	<b>10-40830</b>	3		180	185	18	3.5
1.4 8v	1399cc	02-03	<b>10-40834</b>	3		218	215	24	3.5
1.4 16v	1399cc	03-05	<b>10-40885</b>	3		218	215	24	3.5

## Korando

2.3	2295cc	99-02	<b>10-40547</b>	3		225	225	24	5.0
2.9 Turbo D	2874cc	99-02	<b>10-40258</b>	3		225	225	24	5.0

## Lacetti

1.4 16v	1399cc	3/04-4/05	<b>10-41147</b>	2	<b>11-40045</b>	215	215	24	3.5
1.4 16v (includes CSC)	1399cc	3/04-4/05	<b>10-40802</b>	3		215	215	24	3.5
1.6	1598cc	3/04-4/05	<b>10-41147</b>	2	<b>11-40045</b>	215	215	24	3.5
1.6 (includes CSC)	1598cc	3/04-4/05	<b>10-40802</b>	3		215	215	24	3.5

## Lanos

1.4	1349cc	9/97-02	<b>10-40039</b>	3		184	184	24	3.5
1.6 16V (when fitted 200mm clutch)	1598cc	9/97-02	<b>10-40710</b>	3		200	200	24	3.5
1.6 16V (when fitted 215mm clutch)	1598cc	9/97-02	<b>10-40495</b>	3		220	215	24	3.5

## Leganza

2.0 16v	1998cc	9/97-02	<b>10-40684</b>	3		228	228	24	3.6
---------	--------	---------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## Matiz

1.0	995cc	03-05	<b>10-40879</b>	3		180	180	18	
800	796cc	9/98-05	<b>10-40622</b>	3		170	170	18	3.6

## Musso

2.3	2295cc	99-02	<b>10-40547</b>	3		225	225	24	5.0
2.9 TD	2874cc	99-02	<b>10-40258</b>	3		225	225	24	5.0

## Nexia

1.5	1498cc	4/95-97	<b>10-40572</b>	3		200	200	24	0.7
1.5 16v	1498cc	4/95-97	<b>10-40287</b>	3		216	215	24	0.7
1.8	1796cc	10/95-97	<b>10-40743</b>	3		216	215	24	


## Nubira

1.6 16V (when fitted 200mm clutch)	1598cc	9/97-03	<b>10-40710</b>	3		200	200	24	3.6
1.6 16V (when fitted 215mm clutch)	1598cc	9/97-03	<b>10-40495</b>	3		220	215	24	3.6
2.0 16v	1998cc	9/97-03	<b>10-40684</b>	3		228	228	24	3.6

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

## DAEWOO

### Racer

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.5 16v	1498cc	95-97	<b>10-40287</b>	3		216	215	24	3.6

### Rexton

2.9 TD For Single Mass Flywheel	2874cc	4/02-5/04	<b>10-40987</b>	3		240	240	22	
---------------------------------	--------	-----------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	--

## DAIHATSU

### Applause (model code A101)

1.6 16v	1589cc	91-95	<b>10-40406</b>	3		190	190	20	3.1
---------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

### Charade (1987 - 1993)

1.0 (G100)	993cc	5/87-93	<b>10-40366</b>	3		170	170	20	3.1
1.0 Turbo (G100)	993cc	5/87-90	<b>10-40486</b>	3		170	170	20	3.1
1.0 D (G101)	993cc	5/87-93	<b>10-40366</b>	3		170	170	20	3.4
1.0 TD (G101)	993cc	5/87-93	<b>10-40366</b>	3		170	170	20	3.4

### Charade (1993 - 2001)

1.3 16v (G200)	1295cc	93-01	<b>10-40406</b>	3		190	190	20	3.1
1.5 16v (G203)	1499cc	94-00	<b>10-40406</b>	3		190	190	20	3.1
1.6 16v (G201)	1590cc	93-96	<b>10-40406</b>	3		190	190	20	3.1
GTi 1.3 16v (G201)	1295cc	97-98	<b>10-40406</b>	3		190	190	20	3.1
GTi 1.6 16v (G201)	1590cc	93-96	<b>10-40406</b>	3		190	190	20	3.1

### Charmant

1.3 (A30/A35)	1290cc	78-89	<b>10-40722</b>	3		180	180	19	3.2
1.4 (A20)	1407cc	9/77-81	-	3		190	190	21	3.2
1.6 (A40)	1588cc	9/77-81	-	3		190	190	21	3.2
1.6 (A45/A60) (OHV Engine)	1588cc	82-85	-	3		190	190	21	3.2
1.6 (A60/A65) (OHC Engine)	1587cc	84-89	<b>10-40121</b>	3		200	200	21	3.2

### Cuore

660 (EF)	659cc	90-97	<b>10-40185</b>	3		170	170	18	3.1
850 (L501)	847cc	97-98	<b>10-40185</b>	3		170	170	18	3.1
1.0 (L701)	989cc	98-04	<b>10-40280</b>	3		170	170	20	3.1

### Cuore Avanzato

TR-XX R4 660 Turbo (L510S)	659cc	97-99	<b>10-40185</b>	3		170	170	18	
----------------------------	-------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	--


### Domino

850 (L201/L501)	847cc	90-95	<b>10-40185</b>	3		170	170	18	4.5
850 4WD (L81)	847cc	86-89	<b>10-40185</b>	3		170	170	18	4.5

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# DAIHATSU

## Fourtrak / Rugger

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
2.0 (F80/F85/F87)	1998cc	84-93	<b>10-40087</b>	3		236	235	21	4.3
2.5 D (F50/F55)	2530cc	79-84	<b>10-40076</b>	3		240	240	21	4.3
2.8 D (F70/F75/F77)	2765cc	84-96	<b>10-40076</b>	3		240	240	21	4.3
2.8 TD (F70/F75)	2765cc	85-90	<b>10-40598</b>	3		240	240	21	4.3
2.8 TD (F70/F75/F78)	2765cc	90 ->	<b>10-40598</b>	3		240	240	21	4.3

## Grand Move

1.5 (G303)	1499cc	97-98	<b>10-40406</b>	3		190	190	20	4.5
1.6 (G301)	1590cc	98-01	<b>10-40406</b>	3		190	190	20	4.5

## Hi Jet

1.0 (S85) (CB41 Engine)	993cc	92-6/97	<b>10-40417</b>	3		180	180	18	4.3
-------------------------	-------	---------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## Mira

850 (L201)	847cc	93-96	<b>10-40185</b>	3		170	170	18	4.5
------------	-------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## Move

850 (L601)	857cc	97-00	<b>10-40185</b>	3		170	170	18	4.5
1.0 (L901)	989cc	99 ->	<b>10-40280</b>	3		170	170	20	

## Sirion

1.0 (M100)	989cc	98-05	<b>10-40280</b>	3		170	170	20	4.3
1.0 4WD (M100)	989cc	98-05	<b>10-40280</b>	3		170	170	20	

## Valera

1.5	1499cc	95-98	<b>10-40406</b>	3		190	190	20	3.1
-----	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

# FIAT

## 126

126		72-87	<b>10-41011</b>	3		160	160	20	2.7
-----	--	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## 500

1.2	1242cc	08 ->	<b>10-40828</b>	3		200	200	20	3.7
1.3 D Multijet	1248cc	07 ->	<b>10-40765</b>	3		200	200	20	3.7
1.4	1242cc	08 ->	<b>10-40828</b>	3		200	200	20	3.7

## 500, 850, 900

500 R		72-76	<b>10-41011</b>	3		160	160	20	2.7
-------	--	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## Barchetta

1.8 16v	1747cc	95-06	<b>10-40247</b>	3		215	215	20	
---------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	--

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# FIAT

## Brava / Bravo

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.2 16v	1242cc	98-10/01	<b>10-40183</b>	3		190	190	20	3.3
1.4 12v (C513 gearbox)	1370cc	95-10/01	<b>10-40535</b>	3		200	200	20	3.2
1.4 12v (C514 gearbox)	1370cc	95-10/01	<b>10-40372</b>	3		200	190	20	3.2
1.6 16v	1581cc	95-10/01	<b>10-40535</b>	3		200	200	20	3.8
1.8 16v	1747cc	95-10/01	<b>10-40247</b>	3		215	215	20	4.3
1.9 D (C510 gearbox)	1910cc	95-10/01	<b>10-40264</b>	3		200	200	20	3.1
1.9 D (C513 gearbox)	1910cc	95-10/01	<b>10-40689</b>	3		200	200	20	3.1
1.9 TD (75hp)	1910cc	95-10/01	<b>10-40102</b>	3		215	200	20	7.8
1.9 TD (100hp)	1910cc	96-10/01	<b>10-40102</b>	3		215	200	20	7.8
1.9 JTD (100hp)	1910cc	00-10/01	<b>10-40102</b>	3		215	200	20	7.9
1.9 JTD (105hp)	1910cc	98-10/01	<b>10-40559</b>	3		230	228	20	7.9
HGT 2.0 20v	1998cc	95-10/01	<b>10-40613</b>	3		228	228	20	5.3

## Cinquecento

700	704cc	92-98	<b>10-40993</b>	3		160	160	20	3.3
900	899cc	92-98	<b>10-40500</b>	3		170	170	20	3.3
1.1 Sporting	1108cc	94-98	<b>10-40673</b>	3		180	180	20	3.3

## Coupe

2.0 20v	1998cc	96-01	<b>10-40613</b>	3		228	228	20	5.1
2.0 Turbo 16v	1995cc	94-96	<b>10-40029</b>	3		235	235	20	5.1
2.0 Turbo 20v	1998cc	96-01	<b>10-40029</b>	3		235	235	20	5.1

## Croma (model code 154)

1.6	1585cc	85-93	<b>10-40269</b>	3		200	200	20	5.2
1.9 TD	1929cc	88-92	<b>10-40692</b>	3		230	228	20	5.2
2.0 CHT TC	1995cc	86-93	<b>10-40161</b>	3		215	215	20	5.2
2.0 ie	1995cc	86-93	<b>10-40161</b>	3		215	215	20	5.2
2.0 ie	1995cc	93-96	<b>10-40036</b>	3		215	215	20	5.5
2.0 ie 16v	1995cc	93-96	<b>10-40036</b>	3		215	215	20	5.5
2.0 ie Turbo	1995cc	86-96	<b>10-40597</b>	3		230	228	20	5.5
2.5 D	2499cc	85-96	<b>10-40161</b>	3		215	215	20	5.5
2.5 ie V6	2492cc	93-96	<b>10-40597</b>	3		230	228	20	6.2
2.5 TD	2442cc	85-96	<b>10-40692</b>	3		230	228	20	6.2

## Croma (model code 194)

1.8 16v	1796cc	12/05 ->	<b>10-40800</b>	2	<b>11-40007</b>	205	205	14	
1.8 16v (kit includes CSC)	1796cc	12/05 ->	<b>10-40831</b>	3		205	205	14	
1.9 D Multijet	1910cc	08/05 ->	<b>10-40783</b>	2		240	240	20	5.5

## Doblo

1.3 D Multijet	1248cc	10/05 ->	<b>10-40821</b>	3		215	215	20	4.1
1.3 JTD 16v	1248cc	10/05 ->	<b>10-41224</b>	3		215	215	20	4.1
1.4	1368cc	10/05->	<b>10-40061</b>	3		200	200	20	3.8
1.6	1596cc	01->	<b>10-40061</b>	3		200	200	20	4.7
1.9 D	1910cc	00 ->	<b>10-40954</b>	3		200	200	20	3.5
1.9 JTD	1910cc	00 ->	<b>10-40559</b>	3		230	228	20	6.8

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# FIAT

## Ducato (1981 - 1994)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.8 (215mm clutch)	1796cc	81-94	<b>10-40664</b>	3		215	215	21	3.6
1.8 (230mm clutch)	1796cc	81-94	<b>10-40163</b>	3		230	228	21	3.6
1.9 D	1929cc	87-94	<b>10-40189</b>	3		215	215	21	3.6
1.9 TD	1929cc	87-94	<b>10-40238</b>	3		230	228	21	3.6
2.0	1971cc	82-89	<b>10-40664</b>	3		215	215	21	3.6
2.0	1971cc	89-94	<b>10-40163</b>	3		230	228	21	3.6
2.5 D (Citroen CRD engine)	2500cc	82-94	<b>10-40356</b>	3		235	228	21	3.6
2.5 D (Sofim engine)	2499cc	82-5/89	<b>10-40163</b>	3		230	228	21	3.6
2.5 D (Sofim engine)	2499cc	6/89-94	<b>10-40238</b>	3		230	228	21	3.6
2.5 TD	2499cc	86-94	<b>10-40238</b>	3		230	228	21	3.6

## Ducato (1994 - 2002)

1.9 D	1905cc	94-4/98	<b>10-40324</b>	3		230	228	21	2.9
1.9 D	1905cc	5/98-02	<b>10-40274</b>	3		235	228	21	2.9
1.9 D	1929cc	94-4/98	<b>10-40324</b>	3		230	228	21	2.9
1.9 D	1929cc	5/98-02	<b>10-40274</b>	3		235	228	21	2.9
1.9 TD	1905cc	94-4/98	<b>10-40324</b>	3		230	228	21	2.9
1.9 TD	1905cc	5/98-02	<b>10-40274</b>	3		235	228	21	2.9
1.9 TD	1929cc	94-4/98	<b>10-40324</b>	3		230	228	21	2.9
1.9 TD	1929cc	5/98-02	<b>10-40274</b>	3		235	228	21	2.9
2.0 (MG5 gearbox, pull type clutch)	1998cc	94-02	<b>10-40332</b>	3		235	228	21	4.9
2.0 (ME5 gearbox, push type clutch)	1998cc	94-02	<b>10-40234</b>	3		235	228	21	4.9
2.5 D (push type clutch)	2499cc	94-02	<b>10-40389</b>	3		230	228	21	5.0
2.5 D (pull type clutch)	2499cc	94-02	<b>10-40705</b>	3		235	235	21	5.0
2.5 TD (pull type clutch)	2499cc	94-02	<b>10-40705</b>	3		235	235	21	5.0
2.8 D (push type clutch)	2800cc	98-02	<b>10-40389</b>	3		230	228	21	4.5
2.8 D (pull type clutch)	2800cc	98-02	<b>10-40705</b>	3		235	235	21	4.5
2.8 TD (pull type clutch)	2800cc	98-02	<b>10-40705</b>	3		235	235	21	4.5

## Ducato (2002 - 2006)

2.0 (pull type clutch)	1998cc	02-06	<b>10-40332</b>	3		235	228	21	8.8
2.0 (push type clutch)	1998cc	02-06	<b>10-40234</b>	3		235	228	21	8.8
2.0 JTD	1997cc	02-06	<b>10-40402</b>	3		230	228	18	6.8
2.8 HDi	2798cc	02-6/06	<b>10-40806</b>	3		242	242	21	5.1


## Duna

1.1	1116cc	87-91	<b>10-40064</b>	3		180	180	17	
1.3	1299cc	87-91	<b>10-40064</b>	3		180	180	17	
1.7 D	1697cc	87-91	<b>10-40312</b>	3		200	200	17	

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# FIAT

## Fiorino

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
900	903cc	77-88	<b>10-40500</b>	3		170	170	20	4.3
1.1 (4 Speed) (with 20 splines)	1049cc	77-88	<b>10-40065</b>	3		180	180	20	4.3
1.1 (5 Speed) (with 17 splines)	1049cc	77-88	<b>10-40064</b>	3		180	180	17	4.3
1.1	1108cc	88-94	<b>10-40064</b>	3		180	180	17	4.3
1.3	1301cc	88-94	<b>10-40064</b>	3		180	180	17	4.3
1.3 (Uno) (with 17 splines)	1301cc	88-94	<b>10-40139</b>	3		190	190	17	3.0
1.3 (Uno) (with 20 splines)	1301cc	88-94	<b>10-40503</b>	3		190	190	20	3.0
1.4 (Uno) (with 17 splines)	1372cc	94-01	<b>10-40139</b>	3		190	190	17	3.0
1.4 (Uno) (with 20 splines)	1372cc	94-01	<b>10-40503</b>	3		190	190	20	3.0
1.5 (Uno) (with 17 splines)	1498cc	88-93	<b>10-40139</b>	3		190	190	17	3.0
1.5 (Uno) (with 20 splines)	1498cc	88-93	<b>10-40503</b>	3		190	190	20	3.0
1.6 (Uno) (with 17 splines)	1580cc	93-01	<b>10-40139</b>	3		190	190	17	3.0
1.6 (Uno) (with 20 splines)	1580cc	93-01	<b>10-40503</b>	3		190	190	20	3.0
1.7 D (with 17 splines)	1697cc	88-99	<b>10-40312</b>	3		200	200	17	4.3
1.7 D (with 20 splines)	1697cc	88-99	<b>10-40689</b>	3		200	200	20	4.3
1.7 TD	1697cc	97-01	<b>10-40469</b>	3		200	200	20	4.3

## Grande Punto

1.2	1242cc	05 ->	<b>10-40818</b>	3		200	200	20	3.0
1.3 D Multijet (75hp)	1248cc	05 ->	<b>10-40939</b>	3		215	215	24	3.6
1.3 D Multijet (90hp)	1248cc	05 ->	-	2		-	-	-	-
1.4 8v, 16v	1368cc	05 ->	<b>10-40818</b>	3		200	200	20	3.0

## Idea

1.3 D Multijet	1248cc	10/05 ->	<b>10-40821</b>	3		215	215	20	4.7
----------------	--------	----------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## Linea

1.3 D Multijet	1248cc	07 ->	<b>10-40939</b>	2		215	215	24	4.7
----------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## Marea

1.4 16v	1370cc	96-03	<b>10-40372</b>	3		200	190	20	3.2
1.6 16v	1581cc	96-03	<b>10-40535</b>	3		200	200	20	3.8
1.8 16v	1747cc	96-03	<b>10-40247</b>	3		215	215	20	4.3
1.9 TD (75 & 100hp)	1910cc	96-01	<b>10-40102</b>	3		215	200	20	7.8
1.9 JTD (105 & 110hp)	1910cc	99-03	<b>10-40559</b>	3		230	228	20	7.9
2.0 20v	1998cc	96-03	<b>10-40613</b>	3		228	228	20	5.3
2.4 TD (125hp, pull type clutch)	2387cc	96-3/99	<b>10-40508</b>	3		235	235	20	7.2
2.4 TD (130hp, pull type clutch)	2387cc	4/99-03	<b>10-40508</b>	3		235	235	20	7.2

## Multipia

1.6 16v	1596cc	98 ->	<b>10-40535</b>	3		200	200	20	3.8
1.9 JTD (105/110/115hp)	1910cc	98 ->	<b>10-40559</b>	3		230	228	20	5.3

## Palio


1.6 16v	1581cc	95 ->	<b>10-40535</b>	3		200	200	20	3.8
1.7 TD	1697cc	95 ->	<b>10-40469</b>	3		200	200	20	3.6



See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# FIAT

## Panda (141) (1986-1995)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
750	769cc	12/89-92	<b>10-40242</b>	3		160	160	20	3.1
900, 900 ie	903cc	89-95	<b>10-40500</b>	3		170	170	20	3.1
1.0 2WD/4WD FIRE engine	999cc	86-9/89	<b>10-40500</b>	3		170	170	20	3.1
1.0 2WD/4WD	999cc	10/89-95	<b>10-40500</b>	3		170	170	20	3.6
1.1 4WD	1108cc	10/89-95	<b>10-40378</b>	3		180	180	20	3.6

## Panda (169) (2003 ->)

1.1	1108cc	03-06	<b>10-40126</b>	3		180	180	20	4.1
1.2	1242cc	03-07	<b>10-40126</b>	3		180	180	20	4.1
1.3 D Multijet FWD/4WD	1248cc	9/03 ->	<b>10-40765</b>	3		200	200	20	5.2

## Punto Mk1 (1994 - 1999)

1.1 (55hp)	1108cc	94-97	<b>10-40673</b>	3		180	180	20	3.5
1.2 (60hp)	1242cc	94-99	<b>10-40673</b>	3		180	180	20	3.3
1.2 (75hp)	1242cc	94-98	<b>10-40382</b>	3		180	180	20	3.3
1.2 16v (85hp)	1242cc	97-99	<b>10-40183</b>	3		190	190	20	3.3
1.6 (90hp)	1581cc	94-97	<b>10-40252</b>	3		190	190	20	3.3
1.7 D (C510 gearbox)	1697cc	94-96	<b>10-40452</b>	3		215	200	20	3.6
1.7 D (C514 gearbox)	1697cc	94-96	<b>10-40321</b>	3		200	200	20	3.6
1.7 TD (60hp 176B7 engine)	1698cc	96-99	<b>10-40469</b>	3		200	200	20	3.6
1.7 TD (70hp 176A3/A5 engines)	1698cc	94-99	<b>10-40452</b>	3		215	200	20	3.6

## Punto Mk2 (1999 - 2006)

1.2 (60hp)	1242cc	99-06	<b>10-40126</b>	3		180	180	20	3.2
1.2 16v (80 & 85hp)	1242cc	99-06	<b>10-40183</b>	3		190	190	20	4.4
1.3 JTD 16v	1248cc	03-06	<b>10-41224</b>	3		215	215	20	4.1
1.4 16v	1368cc	03-06	<b>10-40061</b>	3		200	200	20	
1.9 D	1910cc	99-03	<b>10-40954</b>	3		200	200	20	4.5
1.9 JTD (80 & 80hp)	1910cc	99-06	<b>10-40559</b>	3		230	228	20	4.5
HGT 1.8 16v	1747cc	03-06	<b>10-40247</b>	3		215	215	20	4.2


## Regata

1.1	1116cc	86-90	<b>10-40064</b>	3		180	180	17	3.5
1.3	1301cc	6/89-90	<b>10-40503</b>	3		190	190	20	3.5
1.5 (to chassis 7272790)	1498cc	84-90	<b>10-40139</b>	3		190	190	17	3.5
1.5 (from chassis 7272791 ->)	1498cc	84-90	<b>10-40503</b>	3		190	190	20	3.5
1.5 Injection (75ie)	1498cc	85-90	<b>10-40434</b>	3		190	190	20	3.5
1.6 (to chassis 7540753)	1585cc	84-90	<b>10-40549</b>	3		200	200	17	3.5
1.6 (from chassis 7540754)	1585cc	84-90	<b>10-40404</b>	3		200	200	20	3.5
1.6	1585cc	84-90	<b>10-40549</b>	3		200	200	17	3.5
1.9 TD	1929cc	5/87-90	<b>10-40525</b>	3		215	215	20	3.9

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# FIAT

## Scudo

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.9 D	1868cc	98-5/00	<b>10-40456</b>	3		215	215	18	6.1
1.9 D	1868cc	6/00-06	<b>10-40127</b>	3		215	215	18	6.1
1.9 D	1905cc	96-5/03	<b>10-40580</b>	3		215	215	18	6.1
1.9 TD	1905cc	95-10/97	<b>10-40606</b>	3		235	228	21	5.8
1.9 TD	1905cc	11/97-02	<b>10-40058</b>	3		235	228	21	5.8
2.0	1998cc	95-12/06	<b>10-40260</b>	3		215	215	18	4.3
2.0 Turbo	1998cc	95-12/06	<b>10-40606</b>	3		235	228	21	4.3
2.0 JTD (90hp)	1997cc	99-12/06	-	3		240	240		
2.0 JTD (110hp pull type)	1997cc	00-12/06	<b>10-40275</b>	3		225	225	21	6.1
2.1 TD	2088cc	95-12/06	<b>10-40606</b>	3		235	228	21	6.1

## Seicento

900	899cc	98-00	<b>10-40500</b>	3		170	170	20	3.4
1.1 (C514 gearbox)	1108cc	98-04	<b>10-40673</b>	3		180	180	20	3.4
1.1 (C526 gearbox)	1108cc	98-02/02	<b>10-40065</b>	3		180	180	20	3.6
1.1 (C526 gearbox)	1108cc	03/02-04	<b>10-40378</b>	3		180	180	20	3.4

## Stilo

1.2 16v	1242cc	02->	<b>10-40136</b>	3		190	190	20	3.8
1.4 16v	1368cc	01 ->	<b>10-40061</b>	3		200	200	20	4.4
1.6 16v	1596cc	01 ->	<b>10-40061</b>	3		200	200	20	4.4
1.9 D Multijet (100 hp models)	1910cc	09/05 ->	<b>10-40559</b>	3		230	228	20	5.0
1.9 D Multijet (120 hp models)	1910cc	1/06-6/07	-						
1.9 D Multijet (150 hp models)	1910cc	09/05 ->	<b>10-40794</b>	2		235	235	20	5.0
1.9 JTD (80 hp models)	1910cc	02/02 ->	<b>10-40559</b>	3		230	228	20	5.5
1.9 JTD (90 hp models)	1910cc	09/04 ->	-						
1.9 JTD (115 hp models)	1910cc	11/01-06	-						
1.9 JTD (140 hp only)	1910cc	01/04->	<b>10-40794</b>	2		235	235	20	5.0
2.4 20v (Fitted Rigid Plate)	2446cc	10/01 ->	-						
2.4 20v (Fitted Sprung Plate)	2446cc	01/04 ->	<b>10-40794</b>	2		235	235	20	6.8

## Talento

1.9 D	1929cc	88-96	<b>10-40189</b>	3		220	220	17	3.9
-------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## Tempra

1.4	1372cc	90-92	<b>10-40433</b>	3		180	180	20	3.7
1.6	1581cc	90-96	<b>10-40503</b>	3		190	190	20	3.7
1.8 8v (to chassis 1288842)	1756cc	90-93	<b>10-40599</b>	3		200	200	20	3.7
1.8 8v (chassis 1288842->)	1756cc	90-96	<b>10-40247</b>	3		215	215	20	3.7
1.8 16v (to chassis 1288842)	1756cc	90-93	<b>10-40599</b>	3		200	200	20	3.7
1.8 16v (chassis 1288842->)	1756cc	90-96	<b>10-40247</b>	3		215	215	20	3.7
1.9 D	1929cc	90-96	<b>10-40689</b>	3		200	200	20	5.9
1.9 TD	1929cc	90-96	<b>10-40525</b>	3		215	215	20	5.9
2.0	1995cc	90-96	<b>10-40247</b>	3		215	215	20	4.3
2.0 4WD	1995cc	92-96	<b>10-40597</b>	3		230	228	20	5.9

# FIAT

Tipo	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.1	1108cc	88-96	<b>10-40433</b>	3		180	180	20	3.7
1.4	1372cc	88-96	<b>10-40433</b>	3		180	180	20	3.7
1.6 ie DOHC	1580cc	88-92	<b>10-40599</b>	3		200	200	20	3.7
1.6 SOHC	1580cc	88-96	<b>10-40503</b>	3		190	190	20	3.7
1.7 D	1697cc	88-96	<b>10-40689</b>	3		200	200	20	4.1
1.8 ie (to chassis 1288762)	1756cc	90-91	<b>10-40599</b>	3		200	200	20	3.7
1.8 ie (from chassis 1288763)	1756cc	91-93	<b>10-40247</b>	3		215	215	20	3.7
1.8 ie 16v	1756cc	90-93	<b>10-40247</b>	3		215	215	20	3.7
1.9 D	1929cc	88-96	<b>10-40689</b>	3		200	200	20	4.1
1.9 TD	1929cc	88-96	<b>10-40525</b>	3		215	215	20	5.9
2.0 ie	1995cc	90-96	<b>10-40247</b>	3		215	215	20	3.7

## Ulysse Mk1

1.8	1761cc	96-1/98	<b>10-40580</b>	3		215	215	18	4.8
1.8	1761cc	2/98-02	<b>10-40456</b>	3		215	215	18	6.1
1.9 D	1905cc	95-02	<b>10-40580</b>	3		215	215	18	5.5
1.9 TD	1905cc	11/97-02	<b>10-40058</b>	3		235	228	21	5.8
1.9 TD	1905cc	95-10/97	<b>10-40606</b>	3		235	228	21	5.8
2.0	1998cc	95-1/98	<b>10-40580</b>	3		215	215	18	4.6
2.0	1998cc	2/98-02	<b>10-40456</b>	3		215	215	18	4.6
2.0 16V (RFN engine, 18 splines)	1997cc	9/98-02	<b>10-40050</b>	3		235	228	18	4.8
2.0 16V (RFV engine, 21 splines)	1997cc	5/98-8/00	<b>10-40606</b>	3		235	228	21	6.1
2.0 Turbo	1998cc	95-02	<b>10-40058</b>	3		235	228	21	5.8
2.0 JTD (225mm clutch)	1997cc	99-02	<b>10-40275</b>	3		225	225	21	6.1
2.1 TD	2088cc	95-02	<b>10-40606</b>	3		235	228	21	3.1

## Ulysse Mk2

2.0 16v	1997cc	02 ->	<b>10-40050</b>	3		230	228	18	6.3
2.0 JTD	1997cc	02 ->	<b>10-40275</b>	3		225	225	21	8.1

## Uno (146E models)

45 900	903cc	83-94	<b>10-40500</b>	3		170	170	20	3.0
45 1.0 (5M gearbox)	999cc	90-12/93	<b>10-40378</b>	3		180	180	20	3.0
45 1.0 (C501 gearbox)	999cc	90-12/93	-	3		170	170	20	3.4
45 1.0 (C514 gearbox)	999cc	90-12/93	<b>10-40500</b>	3		170	170	20	3.0
55 1.0	994cc	94-00	<b>10-40500</b>	3		170	170	20	
50 1.1 (to Ch No 1882298)	1108cc	90-12/92	<b>10-40378</b>	3		180	180	20	3.0
50 1.1 (from Ch No 1882299)	1108cc	90-12/92	<b>10-40433</b>	3		180	180	20	3.0
50 1.1	1108cc	1/93 ->	<b>10-40673</b>	3		180	180	20	
60 1.1	1108cc	90-12/92	<b>10-40378</b>	3		180	180	20	
1.3 Turbo ie	1301cc	9/89 ->	<b>10-40434</b>	3		190	190	20	3.4
70 1.4	1372cc	9/89-12/92	<b>10-40433</b>	3		180	180	20	3.0
70 1.4	1372cc	1/93 ->	<b>10-40673</b>	3		180	180	20	3.0
1.4 TD (to Ch No 7344766)	1367cc	86-89	<b>10-40312</b>	3		200	200	17	3.4
1.4 TD (from Ch No 7344767)	1367cc	86-94	<b>10-40689</b>	3		200	200	20	3.0
1.4 Turbo ie	1372cc	89-94	<b>10-40599</b>	3		200	200	20	3.0

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# FIAT

## Uno (146E models)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
75 1.5 (C513 gearbox)	1498cc	86-10/89	<b>10-40139</b>	3		190	190	17	3.0
75 1.5 (C514 gearbox)	1499cc	11/89-92	<b>10-40503</b>	3		190	190	20	3.0
75 1.5 (C514 gearbox)	1499cc	93-94	<b>10-40252</b>	3		190	190	20	3.0
1.7 D (60D) (from Ch No 0539856)	1697cc	85-94	<b>10-40689</b>	3		200	200	20	3.0
1.9 D	1930cc	89-94	<b>10-40689</b>	3		200	200	20	3.4

## X19

1.5	1498cc	78-90	<b>10-40139</b>	3		190	190	17	4.6
-----	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

# FORD

## C-Max

1.6 TDCi	1560cc	07->	<b>10-40870</b>	2	<b>11-40027</b>	240	240	23	4.8
1.8 16v*	1798cc	2/07 ->	<b>10-40832</b>	2	<b>11-40013</b>	220	220	17	5.3
2.0 (Fitted 228mm clutch)	1999cc	2/07-1/08	<b>10-40891</b>	2	<b>11-40027</b>	228	228	23	5.3

\* Use CSC 11-40013 from 2/06 only.

## Cougar

2.0 16v	1998cc	98-03	<b>10-40325</b>	2	<b>11-40008</b>	240	228	23	4.7
2.5 V6 24v	2544cc	98-03	<b>10-40254</b>	2	<b>11-40005</b>	240	240	23	5.5
ST-200	2495cc	00-03	<b>10-40254</b>	2	<b>11-40005</b>	240	240	23	5.5

## Courier

1.3	1297cc	91-95	<b>10-40212</b>	3		190	190	17	2.4
1.3	1299cc	96-03	<b>10-40099</b>	2	<b>11-40015</b>	190	190	17	2.4
1.3 (kit includes CSC)	1299cc	96-03	<b>10-40173</b>	3		190	190	17	2.4
1.8 D	1753cc	91-9/95	<b>10-40293</b>	3		220	220	17	3.4
1.8 D	1753cc	9/95-7/96	<b>10-40171</b>	3		220	220	17	3.0
1.8 D	1753cc	7/96-03	<b>10-40699</b>	2	<b>11-40015</b>	210	210	17	3.2
1.8 TD	1753cc	3/00-03	<b>10-40651</b>	2	<b>11-40015</b>	220	220	17	3.4

## Escort Mk5

1.1	1117cc	90-91	<b>10-40212</b>	3		190	190	17	3.0
1.3	1299cc	90-95	<b>10-40212</b>	3		190	190	17	3.0
1.4	1392cc	90-95	<b>10-40187</b>	3		190	190	17	3.0
1.6	1596cc	90-95	<b>10-40140</b>	3		220	220	17	3.0
1.6 16v	1597cc	92-95	<b>10-40746</b>	3		220	220	17	3.0
1.8 Si 16V (105hp, BC gearbox)	1796cc	92-95	<b>10-40746</b>	3		220	220	17	3.0
1.8 Si 16V (105hp, MTX75 gearbox)	1796cc	92-95	<b>10-40369</b>	3		240	240	23	3.0
1.8 Si 16V (130hp)	1796cc	92-95	<b>10-40369</b>	3		240	240	23	3.0
1.8 D	1753cc	90-95	<b>10-40293</b>	3		220	220	17	3.0
1.8 TD	1753cc	93-95	<b>10-40601</b>	3		240	240	23	3.0
XR3i 16V (105hp, BC gearbox)	1796cc	92-95	<b>10-40746</b>	3		220	220	17	3.0
XR3i 16V (105hp, MTX75 gearbox)	1796cc	92-95	<b>10-40369</b>	3		240	240	23	3.0
XR3i 16V (130hp)	1796cc	92-95	<b>10-40369</b>	3		240	240	23	3.0

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# FORD

## Escort Mk6

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.3	1299cc	1/95-7/95	<b>10-40212</b>	3		190	190	17	3.0
1.3	1299cc	8/95-99	<b>10-40337</b>	3		190	190	17	3.0
1.4	1299cc	2/95-7/95	<b>10-40187</b>	3		190	190	17	3.0
1.4	1391cc	8/95-99	<b>10-40700</b>	3		190	190	17	3.0
1.6	1597cc	95-99	<b>10-40140</b>	3		220	220	17	3.0
1.6 16v	1597cc	95-3/97	<b>10-40097</b>	3		220	220	17	3.0
1.6 16v	1597cc	4/97->	<b>10-40703</b>	3		210	210	17	3.0
1.6 16v 4WD	1597cc	95-99	<b>10-40620</b>	3		220	220	23	3.0
1.8 16v (105 & 115hp, BC gearbox)	1796cc	95-3/97	<b>10-40746</b>	3		220	220	17	3.0
1.8 16v (105 & 115hp, BC gearbox)	1796cc	4/97-01	<b>10-40703</b>	3		210	210	17	3.0
1.8 16v (105 & 115hp, MTX75 gearbox)	1796cc	95-99	<b>10-40097</b>	3		220	220	17	3.0
GTi / XR3i (130hp)	1796cc	95-96	<b>10-40369</b>	3		240	240	23	3.0
1.8 D	1753cc	95-99	<b>10-40171</b>	3		220	220	17	3.0
1.8 TD (228mm clutch)	1753cc	95-99	<b>10-40727</b>	3		228	228	23	3.0
1.8 TD (240mm clutch)	1753cc	95-99	<b>10-40601</b>	3		240	240	23	3.0

## Fiesta Mk3

1.0	999cc	5/90-7/95	<b>10-40212</b>	3		190	190	17	2.4
1.1	1119cc	5/90-7/95	<b>10-40212</b>	3		190	190	17	2.4
1.1	1119cc	8/95-1/97	<b>10-40337</b>	3		190	190	17	2.4
1.3	1299cc	5/90-7/95	<b>10-40212</b>	3		190	190	17	2.4
1.3	1299cc	8/95-1/97	<b>10-40337</b>	3		190	190	17	2.4
1.4	1392cc	8/90-95	<b>10-40187</b>	3		190	190	17	2.4
1.6	1597cc	89-95	<b>10-40140</b>	3		220	220	17	2.4
1.6 16v	1597cc	92-95	<b>10-40746</b>	3		220	220	17	3.4
1.8 D	1753cc	89-8/95	<b>10-40293</b>	3		220	220	17	3.4
1.8 D	1753cc	9/95-1/97	<b>10-40171</b>	3		220	220	17	3.4
RS 1800i 16v	1796cc	92-95	<b>10-40369</b>	3		240	240	23	3.4
RS Turbo	1596cc	90-92	<b>10-40746</b>	3		220	220	17	3.4
XR2i 1.6	1596cc	89-92	<b>10-40140</b>	3		220	220	17	3.4
XR2i 1.8 16v	1796cc	92-94	<b>10-40746</b>	3		220	220	17	3.4

## Fiesta Mk4

1.25 16v	1242cc	95-02	<b>10-40099</b>	2	<b>11-40015</b>	190	190	17	3.2
1.25 16v (kit includes CSC)	1242cc	95-02	<b>10-40173</b>	3		190	190	17	3.2
1.3	1299cc	95-02	<b>10-40099</b>	2	<b>11-40015</b>	190	190	17	2.4
1.3 (kit includes CSC)	1299cc	95-02	<b>10-40173</b>	3		190	190	17	2.4
1.4 16v	1388cc	96-02	<b>10-40099</b>	2	<b>11-40015</b>	190	190	17	3.2
1.4 16v (kit includes CSC)	1388cc	96-02	<b>10-40173</b>	3		190	190	17	3.2
1.6 16v	1596cc	99-02	<b>10-40451</b>	2	<b>11-40015</b>	210	210	17	3.2
1.6 16v (kit includes CSC)	1596cc	99-02	<b>10-40057</b>	3		210	210	17	3.2
1.8 D	1753cc	95-2/00	<b>10-40699</b>	2	<b>11-40015</b>	210	210	17	3.2
1.8 D (kit includes CSC)	1753cc	95-2/00	<b>10-40014</b>	3		210	210	17	3.2
1.8 TDDi	1753cc	2/00-02	<b>10-40651</b>	2	<b>11-40015</b>	220	220	17	3.4

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# FORD

## Fiesta Mk5

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.25 16v	1242cc	02-08	<b>10-40347</b>	2	See note*	190	190	17	3.9
1.25 16v (kit includes CSC)	1242cc	02-1/03	<b>10-40422</b>	3		190	190	17	3.9
1.25 16v (kit includes CSC)	1242cc	2/03-08	<b>10-40492</b>	3		190	190	17	3.9
* Use CSC 11-40026 to 01/03, 11-40025 from 02/03									
1.3	1297cc	02-08	<b>10-40347</b>	2	<b>11-40025</b>	190	190	17	3.6
1.3 (kit includes CSC)	1297cc	02-08	<b>10-40492</b>	3		190	190	17	3.6
* Use CSC 11-40026 to 01/03, 11-40025 from 02/03									
1.4 16v	1388cc	02-08	<b>10-40347</b>	2	See note*	190	190	17	3.9
1.4 16v (kit includes CSC)	1388cc	02-1/03	<b>10-40422</b>	3		190	190	17	3.9
1.4 16v (kit includes CSC)	1388cc	2/03-08	<b>10-40492</b>	3		190	190	17	3.9
* Use CSC 11-40026 to 01/03, 11-40025 from 02/03									
1.4 TDCi (for Dual Mass Flywheel)	1399cc	02-3/03	<b>10-40795</b>	2		210	210	17	3.7
1.4 TDCi (for Dual Mass Flywheel) (includes CSC)	1399cc	02-1/03	<b>10-40817</b>	3		210	210	17	3.7
1.4 TDCi (for Dual Mass Flywheel) (includes CSC)	1399cc	2/03-08	<b>10-41037</b>	3		210	210	17	3.7
1.4 TDCi (not for Dual Mass Flywheel)	1399cc	4/03-08	<b>10-40663</b>	2	<b>11-40026</b>	210	210	17	3.7
1.4 TDCi (not for Dual Mass Flywheel) (includes CSC)	1399cc	4/03-08	<b>10-40824</b>	3		210	210	17	3.7
* Use CSC 11-40026 to 01/03, 11-40025 from 02/03									
1.6 16v	1596cc	02-08	<b>10-40897</b>	2	See note*	210	210	17	3.9

## Fiesta Mk6 (Including Van)

1.25	1242cc	09 ->	<b>10-40852</b>	2		200	200	17	
1.4	1388cc	09 ->	<b>10-40852</b>	2		200	200	17	

## Focus Mk1

1.4 16v	1388cc	98-11/03	<b>10-40614</b>	2	<b>11-40015</b>	210	210	17	3.2
1.4 16v (kit includes CSC)	1388cc	98-11/03	<b>10-40706</b>	3		210	210	17	3.2
1.4 16v	1388cc	1/04-05	<b>10-40199</b>	2	<b>11-40025</b>	210	210	17	3.2
1.4 16v	1388cc	1/04-05	<b>10-40413</b>	3		210	210	17	3.2
1.6 16v	1596cc	98-05	<b>10-40199</b>	2	See note*	220	220	17	3.2
1.6 16v (kit includes CSC)	1596cc	98-10/03	<b>10-40273</b>	3		220	220	17	3.2
1.6 16v (kit includes CSC)	1596cc	11/03-05	<b>10-40413</b>	3		220	220	17	3.2
* Use CSC 11-40015 to 10/03, 11-40025 from 11/03									
1.8 16v	1796cc	98-05	<b>10-40199</b>	2	See note*	220	220	17	3.2
1.8 16v (kit includes CSC)	1796cc	98-10/03	<b>10-40273</b>	3		220	220	17	3.2
1.8 16v (kit includes CSC)	1796cc	11/03-05	<b>10-40413</b>	3		220	220	17	3.2
1.8 16v (all models with MTX75 gearbox, includes CSC)	1796cc	98-05	<b>10-40338</b>	3		220	220	17	3.2
* Use CSC 11-40015 to 10/03, 11-40025 from 11/03, 11-40009 for MTX75 gearboxes									
1.8 DI, TDDI	1753cc	98-05	<b>10-40707</b>	2	<b>11-40009</b>	228	228	23	4.2
1.8 DI, TDDI (kit includes CSC)	1753cc	98-05	<b>10-40032</b>	3		228	228	23	4.2
1.8 TDCi LuK SAC type clutch	1753cc	01-05	<b>10-40418</b>	2	<b>11-40009</b>	228	228	23	4.2
1.8 TDCi Alternative non SAC clutch	1753cc	01-05	<b>10-40749</b>	2	<b>11-40009</b>	228	228	23	4.2
1.8 TDCi Alternative non SAC clutch + CSC	1753cc	01-05	<b>10-40850</b>	3		228	228	23	4.2
2.0 16v	1989cc	98-05	<b>10-40325</b>	2	See note*	240	240	23	3.5
2.0 16v (kit includes CSC)	1989cc	98-10/03	<b>10-40390</b>	3		240	240	23	3.5
2.0 16v (kit includes CSC)	1989cc	11/03-05	<b>10-40610</b>	3		240	240	23	3.5
2.0 16v (all models with MTX75 gearbox, includes CSC)	1989cc	98-05	<b>10-40539</b>	3		240	240	23	3.5
* Use CSC 11-40015 to 10/03, 11-40025 from 11/03, 11-40009 for MTX75 gearboxes									

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

## FORD

### Focus Mk2

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.4 16v	1388cc	05-07	<b>10-40614</b>	2	<b>11-40013</b>	210	210	17	4.5
1.6 16v	1388cc	05-07	<b>10-40614</b>	2	<b>11-40013</b>	210	210	17	4.5
1.6 TDCi	1560cc	05-07	<b>10-40870</b>	2	<b>11-40027</b>	240	240	23	5.1
2.0 (Fitted 228mm clutch)	1999cc	05-1/08	<b>10-40891</b>	2	<b>11-40027</b>	228	228	23	5.3

\* Use CSC 11-40060 until 1/06 and CSC 11-40013 from 2/06.

### Focus C-Max

1.6 16v*	1596cc	03-07	<b>10-40199</b>	2	<b>11-40013</b>	220	220	17	3.2
1.6 16v* (kit includes CSC)	1596cc	03-12/05	<b>10-40338</b>	3		220	220	17	3.2
1.6 TDCi	1560cc	10/03-3/07	<b>10-40870</b>	2	<b>11-40027</b>	240	240	23	4.8
1.8 16v	1798cc	2/07 ->	<b>10-40832</b>	2	<b>11-40013</b>	220	220	17	5.3
2.0 16v	1999cc	04-07	<b>10-40891</b>	2	<b>11-40027</b>	228	228	23	5.3

\* Use CSC 11-40060 until 1/06 and CSC 11-40013 from 2/06.

### Fusion

1.4 16v	1388cc	02 ->	<b>10-40347</b>	2	<b>11-40026</b>	190	190	17	3.7
1.4 16v (kit includes CSC)	1388cc	02 ->	<b>10-40422</b>	3		190	190	17	3.9
1.4 TDCi (rigid plate)	1399cc	8/02 ->	<b>10-40795</b>	2		210	210	17	3.7
1.4 TDCi (sprung plate)	1399cc	8/02 ->	<b>10-40663</b>	2		210	210	17	3.7
1.6 16v	1596cc	02->	<b>10-40897</b>	2		210	210	17	3.9

### Galaxy Mk1 (1995 - 5/06)

1.9 TDi (90hp 1Z & AHU engines)	1896cc	95-3/00	<b>10-40467</b>	2	<b>11-40008</b>	228	228	23	4.4
1.9 TDi (90hp ANU engine)	1896cc	95-3/00	<b>10-40616</b>	2	<b>11-40008</b>	220	220	23	4.4
1.9 TDi (90hp ANU engine)	1896cc	4/00-5/06	<b>10-40415</b>	2	See note*	240	240	23	4.4
1.9 TDi (110hp AFN engine)	1896cc	97-4/00	<b>10-40616</b>	2	<b>11-40008</b>	220	220	23	4.4
1.9 TDi (115hp AUY engine)	1896cc	4/00-5/06	<b>10-40415</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	4.4
1.9 TDi (130hp ASX engine)	1896cc	03-5/06	<b>10-40723</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	4.0
2.0	1998cc	95-00	<b>10-40393</b>	2	<b>11-40008</b>	228	228	23	4.4
2.3 16v	2295cc	97-5/06	<b>10-40393</b>	2	<b>11-40008</b>	228	228	23	4.4
2.8 V6 2WD/4WD	2792cc	95-4/00	<b>10-40253</b>	2	<b>11-40008</b>	228	228	23	4.6

\* Use CSC 11-40008 to 04/2002, 11-40001 from 05/2002

### Ka Mk1 (1996 - 2009)

1.3	1299cc	96-7/02	<b>10-40099</b>	2	<b>11-40015</b>	190	190	17	3.6
1.3 (kit includes CSC)	1299cc	96-7/02	<b>10-40014</b>	3		190	190	17	3.6
1.3 (70hp BAA, A9A, A9B engines)	1299cc	8/02-09	<b>10-40347</b>	2	<b>11-40026</b>	190	190	17	3.6
1.3 (70hp BAA, A9A, A9B engines) (kit includes CSC)	1299cc	8/02-09	<b>10-40422</b>	3		190	190	17	3.6
1.6 Street Ka	1596cc	03-09	<b>10-40347</b>	2	<b>11-40025</b>	190	190	17	3.2
1.6 Street Ka (kit includes CSC)	1596cc	03-09	<b>10-40492</b>	3		190	190	17	3.2

### Ka Mk2 (2009 ->)

1.2	1242cc	09 ->	<b>10-40828</b>	3		200	200	20	3.8
1.3 TDCi	1248cc	09 ->	<b>10-40765</b>	3		200	200	20	3.8

### Maverick (1993 - 2001)

2.7 Turbo D	2663cc	93-5/96	<b>10-40003</b>	3		240	240	24	6.3
2.7 Turbo D	2663cc	6/96-01	<b>10-40557</b>	3		250	250	24	6.3

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# FORD

## Mondeo Mk1 (1993 - 1996)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.6 16v	1597cc	93-7/94	<b>10-40241</b>	3		220	220	23	5.4
1.6 16v	1597cc	8/94-7/96	<b>10-40698</b>	2	<b>11-40008</b>	220	220	23	5.4
1.6 16V (kit includes CSC)	1597cc	8/94-7/96	<b>10-40013</b>	3		220	220	23	5.4
OE clutch is 220mm, SPi supply 220mm cover with a 215mm plate									
1.8 16v	1796cc	93-7/94	<b>10-40241</b>	3		220	220	23	5.4
1.8 16v	1796cc	8/94-7/96	<b>10-40698</b>	2	<b>11-40008</b>	220	220	23	5.4
1.8 16V (kit includes CSC)	1796cc	8/94-7/96	<b>10-40013</b>	3		220	220	23	5.4
OE clutch is 220mm, SPi supply 220mm cover with a 215mm plate									
1.8 TD	1753cc	93-7/94	<b>10-40157</b>	3		240	240	23	4.7
1.8 TD	1753cc	8/94-7/96	<b>10-40098</b>	2	<b>11-40008</b>	240	240	23	4.7
1.8 TD (kit includes CSC)	1753cc	8/94-7/96	<b>10-40172</b>	3		240	240	23	4.7
OE clutch is 240mm, SPi supply 228mm									
2.0 16v	1988cc	93-7/94	<b>10-40232</b>	3		240	240	23	5.4
2.0 16v 2WD/4WD	1988cc	8/94-7/96	<b>10-40248</b>	2	<b>11-40008</b>	240	240	23	5.4
2.0 16v 2WD/4WD (kit includes CSC)	1988cc	8/94-7/96	<b>10-40323</b>	3		240	240	23	5.4

## Mondeo Mk2 (1996 - 2000)

1.6 16v	1597cc	8/96-00	<b>10-40016</b>	2	<b>11-40008</b>	220	215	23	5.4
1.6 16V (kit includes CSC)	1597cc	8/96-00	<b>10-40101</b>	3		220	215	23	5.4
OE clutch is 210mm, SPi supply 220mm cover with a 215mm plate									
1.8 16v	1796cc	8/96-00	<b>10-40016</b>	2	<b>11-40008</b>	220	215	23	5.4
1.8 16V (kit includes CSC)	1796cc	8/96-00	<b>10-40101</b>	3		220	215	23	5.4
OE clutch is 210mm, SPi supply 220mm cover with a 215mm plate									
1.8 TD	1753cc	8/96-00	<b>10-40175</b>	2	<b>11-40008</b>	228	228	23	4.7
1.8 TD (kit includes CSC)	1753cc	8/96-00	<b>10-40250</b>	3		228	228	23	4.7
2.0 16v	1988cc	8/96-00	<b>10-40325</b>	2	<b>11-40008</b>	228	228	23	5.4
2.0 16V (kit includes CSC)	1988cc	8/96-00	<b>10-40464</b>	3		228	228	23	5.4
2.5 V6	2544cc	8/96-00	<b>10-40254</b>	2	<b>11-40005</b>	240	240	23	6.2

## Mondeo Mk3 (2000 - 2007)

1.8 16v	1798cc	00-9/02	<b>10-40343</b>	2	<b>11-40008</b>	228	228	23	4.1
1.8 16V (kit includes CSC)	1798cc	00-9/02	<b>10-40901</b>	3		228	228	23	4.1
1.8 16v	1798cc	10/02-07	<b>10-40491</b>	2	<b>11-40008</b>	240	240	23	4.1
1.8 SCi	1798cc	6/03-07	<b>10-40491</b>	2	<b>11-40008</b>	240	240	23	4.1
2.0 16v	1999cc	00-9/02	<b>10-40343</b>	2	<b>11-40008</b>	228	228	23	4.1
2.0 16V (kit includes CSC)	1999cc	00-9/02	<b>10-40901</b>	3		228	228	23	4.1
2.0 16v	1999cc	10/02-07	<b>10-40491</b>	2	<b>11-40008</b>	240	240	23	4.1
2.0 Di / TDDi (90hp)	1998cc	00-2/03	<b>10-40418</b>	2	<b>11-40008</b>	228	228	23	4.3
2.0 Di / TDDi (90hp) LuK SAC clutch	1998cc	3/03-07	<b>10-40564</b>	2	<b>11-40008</b>	240	240	23	4.3
2.0 Di / TDDi (90hp) Alternative non SAC clutch	1998cc	3/03-07	<b>10-40570</b>	2	<b>11-40008</b>	240	240	23	4.3
2.0 Di / TDDi (90hp) Alternative non SAC clutch + CSC	1998cc	3/03-07	<b>10-40797</b>	3		240	240	23	4.3
2.0 TDDi / TDCi (115hp) LuK SAC clutch	1998cc	00-07	<b>10-40489</b>	2	See note*	240	240	23	4.3
2.0 TDDi / TDCi (115hp) Alternative non SAC clutch	1998cc	00-07	<b>10-40570</b>	2	See note*	240	240	23	4.3
2.0 TDDi / TDCi (115hp) Non SAC clutch + CSC (5 speed)	1998cc	00-07	<b>10-40797</b>	3		240	240	23	4.3
2.0 TDDi / TDCi (130hp) LuK SAC clutch	1998cc	00-07	<b>10-40489</b>	2	See note*	240	240	23	4.3

\* Use CSC 11-40008 for 5 speed gearbox, 11-40022 for 6 speed

2.0 TDDi / TDCi (115/130hp) Dual Mass Flywheel replacements 10-40815 and 10-40775 available. See page 2.

2.5 V6	2544cc	00-07	<b>10-40254</b>	2	11-40005	240	240	23	4.3
--------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	----------	-----	-----	----	-----



See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# FORD

## Mondeo Mk4 (2007 ->)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.6 Ti	1596cc	07 ->	<b>10-40199</b>	2	<b>11-40013</b>	210	210	23	

## Orion Mk3

1.3	1299cc	90-91	<b>10-40212</b>	3		190	190	17	3.0
1.4	1392cc	90-93	<b>10-40187</b>	3		190	190	17	3.0
1.6	1598cc	90-93	<b>10-40140</b>	3		220	220	17	3.0
1.6 16v	1597cc	92-93	<b>10-40746</b>	3		220	220	17	3.0
1.8 16v (105hp, BC gearbox)	1796cc	92-93	<b>10-40746</b>	3		220	220	17	3.0
1.8 16v (105hp, MTX75 gearbox)	1796cc	92-93	<b>10-40369</b>	3		240	240	23	3.0
1.8 16v (130hp)	1796cc	92-93	<b>10-40369</b>	3		240	240	23	3.0
1.8 D	1753cc	90-93	<b>10-40293</b>	3		220	220	17	3.0

## P100 Pickup

2.0	1993cc	2/89-94	<b>10-40671</b>	3		215	215	23	2.5
-----	--------	---------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## Probe Mk1

2.2	2183cc	88-93	<b>10-40668</b>	3		225	225	22	4.8
-----	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## Probe Mk2

2.0 16v	1991cc	94-99	<b>10-40316</b>	3		225	225	22	4.8
2.5 V6 24v	2497cc	94-99	<b>10-40682</b>	3		225	225	22	4.8

## Puma

1.4 16v	1388cc	97-00	<b>10-40099</b>	2	<b>11-40015</b>	190	190	17	2.8
1.4 16v (kit includes CSC)	1388cc	97-00	<b>10-40014</b>	3		190	190	17	2.8
1.6 16v	1596cc	00-02	<b>10-40451</b>	2	<b>11-40015</b>	210	210	17	3.2
1.6 16v (kit includes CSC)	1596cc	00-02	<b>10-40057</b>	3		210	210	17	3.2
1.7 16v	1679cc	97-02	<b>10-40031</b>	2	<b>11-40015</b>	210	210	17	3.2
1.7 16v (kit includes CSC)	1679cc	97-02	<b>10-40108</b>	3		210	210	17	3.2

## Ranger (1999 - 2006)

2.5 D 2WD	2499cc	99-6/06	<b>10-40423</b>	3		250	240	23	3.4
2.5 D 4WD	2499cc	99-6/06	<b>10-40423</b>	3		250	240	23	3.4
2.5 TD 4WD	2499cc	99-6/06	<b>10-40917</b>	3		250	250	23	3.4

## Scorpio

2.0	1998cc	94-97	<b>10-40462</b>	2	<b>11-40004</b>	215	215	23	5.4
2.0 16v	1998cc	94-97	<b>10-40542</b>	2	<b>11-40004</b>	240	242	23	5.4
2.5 TD	2500cc	94-98	<b>10-40385</b>	2	<b>11-40028</b>	240	240	23	5.4
2.9 V6 12v	2935cc	94-97	<b>10-40690</b>	3		241	242	23	5.4
2.9 V6 24v Cosworth	2935cc	94-98	<b>10-40690</b>	3		241	242	23	5.4

## Sierra

1.8 (MT75 gearbox)	1769cc	5/88-93	<b>10-40671</b>	3		215	215	23	2.5
1.8 TD	1753cc	90-93	<b>10-40145</b>	3		215	215	23	2.5
2.0 DOHC 2WD/4WD	1998cc	90-93	<b>10-40671</b>	3		215	215	23	3.1
XR4i 2.0 2WD/4WD (MT75 gearbox)	1998cc	90-93	<b>10-40671</b>	3		215	215	23	3.1
XR4x4 2.9 (MT75 gearbox)	2933cc	89-93	<b>10-40690</b>	3		240	240	23	3.1
XR4x4 2.9 (Type 9 gearbox)	2933cc	89-93	<b>10-40155</b>	3		240	240	23	3.1

# FORD

## Tourneo Connect

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.8 TD (75hp)	1753cc	02 ->	<b>10-40567</b>	2	See note*	235	235	23	4.2
1.8 TD (75hp)(kit includes CSC)	1753cc	02-9/04	<b>10-41105</b>	3		235	235	23	4.2
1.8 TD (75hp)(kit includes CSC)	1753cc	10/04 ->	<b>10-41209</b>	3		235	235	23	4.2
1.8 TDCi LuK SAC clutch	1753cc	02-9/02	<b>10-40418</b>	2	See note*	228	228	23	4.2
1.8 TDCi Alternative non SAC clutch	1753cc	02-9/02	<b>10-40749</b>	2	See note*	228	228	23	4.2
1.8 TDCi Alternative non SAC clutch	1753cc	10/02 ->	<b>10-40707</b>	2	See note*	228	228	23	4.2

\* Use CSC 11-40009 for to 09/2004, 11-40027 for 10/2004 ->

## Transit Mk4 (1991 - 1994)

2.0 CFi	1994cc	7/91-94	<b>10-40090</b>	3		240	240	23	2.6
2.5 D (68hp)	2496cc	7/91-94	<b>10-40146</b>	3		240	240	23	3.0
2.5 D (75/79hp)	2496cc	7/91-94	<b>10-40146</b>	3		240	240	23	3.0
2.5 TD (84hp)	2496cc	7/91-94	<b>10-40146</b>	3		240	240	23	3.9
2.5 TD (99hp)	2496cc	7/91-94	<b>10-40544</b>	3		240	240	23	3.9

## Transit Mk5 (1994 - 2000)

2.0 CFi (MT75 gearbox)	1994cc	94-00	<b>10-40090</b>	3		240	240	23	2.6
2.5 D (68hp)	2496cc	94-00	<b>10-40146</b>	3		240	240	23	3.0
2.5 D (75/79hp)	2496cc	94-00	<b>10-40146</b>	3		240	240	23	3.0
2.5 TD (84hp, 240mm clutch)	2496cc	94-00	<b>10-40146</b>	3		240	240	23	3.9
2.5 TD (99hp, 240mm clutch)	2496cc	94-00	<b>10-40544</b>	3		240	240	23	3.9

## Transit Mk6 (2000 - 2006)

2.0 DI (75 & 85hp) LuK SAC clutch	1998cc	00-06	<b>10-40656</b>	2	See note*	250	250	23	3.8
2.0 DI (75 & 85hp) Alternative non SAC clutch	1998cc	00-06	<b>10-40494</b>	2	See note*	250	250	23	3.8
2.0 DI (75 & 85hp) Alternative non SAC clutch with CSC	1998cc	00-4/02	<b>10-40774</b>	3		250	250	23	3.8
2.0 DI (75 & 85hp) Alternative non SAC clutch	1998cc	5/02-> 06	<b>10-40781</b>	3		250	250	23	3.8

\* Use CSC 11-40030 to 04/2002, 11-40023 from 05/2002

2.0 DI (100hp, vehicles with dual mass flywheel)	1998cc	00-12/01	<b>10-40835</b>		See note*	240	240	23	3.8
2.0 DI (100hp, single mass flywheel) LuK SAC type clutch	1998cc	12/01-06	<b>10-40656</b>	2	See note*	250	250	23	3.8
2.0 DI (100hp, single mass flywheel) Alternative non SAC	1998cc	12/01-06	<b>10-40494</b>	2	See note*	250	250	23	3.8
2.0 DI (100hp, single mass flywheel) Non SAC with CSC	1998cc	12/01-4/02	<b>10-40774</b>	3		250	250	23	3.8
2.0 DI (100hp, single mass flywheel) Non SAC with CSC	1998cc	5/02-06	<b>10-40781</b>	3		250	250	23	3.8

\* Use CSC 11-40030 to 04/2002, 11-40023 from 05/2002

2.4 DI, TDE (vehicles with Valeo clutch)	2402cc	00-5/01	<b>10-40730</b>	3		254	254	23	2.0
2.4 DI, TDE (vehicles with LuK clutch)	2402cc	6/01-06	-	3		250	250	23	2.0

To replace the Dual Mass Flywheel fitted to 5 speed 2.4 DI / TDE with a single mass flywheel, use clutch kit **10-40733**

**10-40733** contains a single mass flywheel, cover, plate, release bearing, release fork and mounting bolts

If the vehicle has been already converted to a single mass flywheel use **10-40134**

## Transit Mk7 (06 ->)

2.2 TDCi (P8FA, P8FB, QVFA engines)(85/110hp)	2198cc	06 ->	<b>10-40898</b>	2	11-40023	250	254	23	3.7
2.2 TDCi (P8FA, P8FB, QVFA engines)(85/110hp)	2198cc	06 ->	<b>10-40772</b>	3		250	254	23	3.7
2.4 TDCi (PHFA, PHFC engines)(100hp) 5-Speed	2402cc	06 ->	-	3					
2.4 TDCi (PHFA, PHFC engines)(100hp) 6-Speed	2402cc	06 ->	-	2	11-40036				
2.4 TDCi (JXFA, JXFC engines)(115hp) 5-Speed	2402cc	06 ->	-	3					
2.4 TDCi (JXFA, JXFC engines)(115hp) 6-Speed	2402cc	06 ->	-	2	11-40036				

# FORD

## Transit Connect

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.8 TD (75hp)	1753cc	02 ->	<b>10-40567</b>	2	See note*	235	235	23	4.2
1.8 TD (75hp)(kit includes CSC)	1753cc	02-9/04	<b>10-41105</b>	3		235	235	23	4.2
1.8 TD (75hp)(kit includes CSC)	1753cc	10/04 ->	<b>10-41209</b>	3		235	235	23	4.2
1.8 TDCi LuK SAC clutch	1753cc	02-9/02	<b>10-40418</b>	2	See note*	228	228	23	4.2
1.8 TDCi Alternative non SAC clutch	1753cc	02-9/02	<b>10-40749</b>	2	See note*	228	228	23	4.2
1.8 TDCi Alternative non SAC clutch	1753cc	10/02 ->	<b>10-40707</b>	2	See note*	228	228	23	4.2

\* Use CSC 11-40009 for to 09/2004, 11-40027 for 10/2004 ->

# FSO

## Caro

1.5	1481cc	93 ->	<b>10-40263</b>	3		200	200	20	3.2
1.9 D	1905cc	93 ->	<b>10-40028</b>	3		200	200	18	3.2

# HONDA

## Accord (1989 - 1993)

1.8 12v (CB)	1751cc	89-92	<b>10-40380</b>	3		225	225	24	5.8
2.0 16v (CB3)	1997cc	11/89-93	<b>10-40380</b>	3		225	225	24	7.4
2.2 16v (CB7)	2156cc	89-93	<b>10-40380</b>	3		225	225	24	5.8

## Accord (1993 - 1996)

2.0 16v (CC7)	1997cc	93-96	<b>10-40380</b>	3		225	225	24	5.8
2.3 16v (CC7)	2259cc	93-96	<b>10-40520</b>	3		225	225	24	5.8

## Accord (1996 - 1998)

1.8 16v (CE7)	1850cc	96-8/98	<b>10-40520</b>	3		225	225	24	5.8
2.0 16v (CE8)	1997cc	96-8/98	<b>10-40520</b>	3		225	225	24	5.8
2.0 TD (CF1) (20T2N engine)	1994cc	96-8/98	<b>10-40685</b>	3		228	228	24	5.8
2.0 TD (CF1) (L20T engine)	1994cc	96-8/98	<b>10-40520</b>	3		225	225	24	5.8
2.2 16v Vtec (CE9)	2157cc	96-8/98	<b>10-40520</b>	3		225	225	24	5.8

## Accord (1998 - 2003)

1.6 16v (CG7, CH5)	1590cc	10/98-03	<b>10-40327</b>	3		215	212	20	5.6
1.8 16v (CG8/CH6)	1850cc	8/98-03	<b>10-40380</b>	3		225	225	24	5.6
2.0 16v (CG9/CH7)	1997cc	8/98-03	<b>10-40380</b>	3		225	225	24	5.6
Type-R 2.2 16v Vtec (CH1)	2157cc	99-03	<b>10-40021</b>	3		225	220	24	5.6
Type-V 2.0 16v (CH7)	1997cc	99-00	<b>10-40380</b>	3		225	225	24	5.6
Type-V 2.3 16v (CL3/4)	2254cc	00-03	<b>10-40520</b>	3		225	225	24	5.6

## Accord (2003 - 2008)

2.0 2WD/4WD	1998cc	03-08	<b>10-40978</b>	3		220	220	24	
2.2 i-CTDi	2204cc	03-08	<b>10-40868</b>	3		240	240	24	7.9

# HONDA

## Accord Aerodeck

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
2.0 12v (CA5)	1955cc	86-91	<b>10-40006</b>	3		215	212	21	7.4
2.0 16v (CC9)	1997cc	93-7/94	<b>10-40520</b>	3		225	225	24	5.8
2.0 16v (CE2)	1997cc	8/94-98	<b>10-40520</b>	3		225	225	24	5.8
2.2 16v (CB8)	2156cc	91-7/94	<b>10-40380</b>	3		225	225	24	5.8
2.2 16v (CE1)	2156cc	8/94-98	<b>10-40520</b>	3		225	225	24	5.8

## Accord Coupe

2.0 16v (CC1)	1997cc	92-94	<b>10-40380</b>	3		225	225	24	5.8
2.0 16v (CD9)	1997cc	94-12/97	<b>10-40520</b>	3		225	225	24	5.8
2.0 16v (CG4)	1997cc	7/98-01	<b>10-40380</b>	3		225	225	24	5.8
2.2 16v (CD7)	2156cc	94-12/97	<b>10-40520</b>	3		225	225	24	5.8

## Civic (1991 - 1997)

1.3 16v (EG3/8)	1343cc	91-96	<b>10-40506</b>	3		200	200	20	4.5
1.4 16v (MA8)	1396cc	95-97	<b>10-40327</b>	3		215	212	20	4.5
1.5 16v LSi, VEi (EG4/8)	1493cc	91-96	<b>10-40327</b>	3		215	212	20	4.7
1.5 16v Vtec-E (MA9)	1493cc	95-97	<b>10-40327</b>	3		215	212	20	4.7
1.6 16v LS (MB1)	1590cc	95-97	<b>10-40327</b>	3		215	212	20	4.7
1.6 16v Vtec DOHC VTi (EG)	1595cc	92-96	<b>10-40266</b>	3		220	220	24	4.7
1.6 16v Vtec ESi (EG/EH)	1590cc	91-96	<b>10-40327</b>	3		215	212	20	4.7
1.6 16v Vtec SR (MB1)	1590cc	95-97	<b>10-40327</b>	3		215	212	20	4.7

## Civic (1997 - 2001)

1.4 16v (MB2)	1396cc	97-01	<b>10-40327</b>	3		215	212	20	4.5
1.5 16v LS (EK3) (200mm clutch)	1493cc	96-01	<b>10-40506</b>	3		200	200	20	4.7
1.5 16v LS (EK3) (215mm Clutch)	1493cc	96-01	<b>10-40327</b>	3		215	212	20	4.7
1.5 16v Vtec II (MB3)	1493cc	97-01	<b>10-40327</b>	3		215	212	20	4.5
1.6 16v ES, LS (MB4)	1590cc	97-01	<b>10-40327</b>	3		215	212	20	4.7
1.6 16v Vtec DOHC VTi (EK4)	1595cc	96-01	<b>10-40266</b>	3		220	220	24	4.7
1.8 16v Vtec DOHC VTi (MB6)	1797cc	97-01	<b>10-40181</b>	3		220	220	24	4.7
2.0 TD (MB7)	1994cc	97-99	<b>10-40685</b>	3		228	228	24	5.8

## Civic (2001 - 9/2005)

1.4 8v	1396cc	01-9/05	<b>10-40506</b>	3		200	200	20	4.7
1.4 16v	1396cc	01-9/05	<b>10-40506</b>	3		200	200	20	4.7
1.6 16v	1590cc	01-9/05	<b>10-40327</b>	3		215	212	20	4.7
Type-R 2.0 16v Vtec (EP3)	1998cc	01-9/05	<b>10-40661</b>	3		215	215	24	4.7
Type-S 2.0 16v Vtec (EP3)	1998cc	01-9/05	<b>10-40661</b>	3		215	215	24	4.7

## Civic (2006 ->)

Type-R 2.0 16v Vtec (FD)	1998cc	06 ->	<b>10-40661</b>	3		215	215	24	4.3
2.2 i-CTDi	2204cc	06 ->	<b>10-40868</b>	3		240	240	24	5.0

## Civic Aerodeck

1.5 16v Vtec LS (MB9)	1493cc	97-01	<b>10-40327</b>	3		215	212	20	4.5
1.6 16v LS (MC1)	1590cc	98-99	<b>10-40327</b>	3		215	212	20	4.7
1.6 16v Vtec ES (MC1)	1590cc	98-01	<b>10-40327</b>	3		215	212	20	4.7
1.8 16v Vtec DOHC VTi (MC2)	1797cc	98-01	<b>10-40181</b>	3		220	220	24	4.7
2.0 iD TD (MC3)	1994cc	4/98-2/01	<b>10-40685</b>	3		228	228	24	3.7

# HONDA

## Civic Coupe

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.4 16v (EJ9) (200mm clutch)	1396cc	96-01	<b>10-40506</b>	3		200	200	20	4.5
1.4 16v (EJ9) (215mm clutch)	1396cc	96-01	<b>10-40327</b>	3		215	212	20	4.5
1.5 16v LSi (EJ2)	1493cc	94-96	<b>10-40327</b>	3		215	212	20	4.7
1.6 16v LS (EJ6)	1590cc	96-01	<b>10-40327</b>	3		215	212	20	4.7
1.6 16v Vtec DOHC VTi (EM1)	1595cc	99-01	<b>10-40266</b>	3		220	220	24	4.7
1.6 16v Vtec SR (EJ8)	1590cc	96-01	<b>10-40327</b>	3		215	212	20	4.7

## Civic CRX (1987 - 1992)

1.4 16v (EE)	1396cc	90-91	<b>10-40399</b>	3		215	212	20	5.1
1.6 16v DOHC (ED) (20 splines, from eng No 1200001)	1590cc	10/87-91	<b>10-40359</b>	3		200	200	20	5.1
1.6 16v DOHC (ED) (21 splines, to eng No 1200000)	1590cc	10/87-91	<b>10-40558</b>	3		200	200	21	5.1
1.6 16v DOHC (ED) (215mm clutch)	1590cc	10/87-91	<b>10-40399</b>	3		215	212	20	5.1
1.6 16v Vtec DOHC (EE)	1595cc	90-92	<b>10-40120</b>	3		225	220	24	5.1

## Civic CRX (1992 - 1998)

1.6 16v Vtec DOHC VTi (EG)	1595cc	92-95	<b>10-40266</b>	3		220	220	24	5.1
1.6 16v Vtec ESi (EH)	1590cc	92-98	<b>10-40327</b>	3		215	212	20	5.1

## Civic Shuttle

1.4 16v (EE) (to eng No 1200000)	1396cc	87-91	<b>10-40558</b>	3		200	190	21	4.7
1.4 16v (EE) (from eng No 1200001)	1396cc	87-91	<b>10-40359</b>	3		200	200	20	4.7
1.6 16v 4WD (EE)	1590cc	88-91	<b>10-40646</b>	3		200	200	21	7.1

## Concerto

1.4 16v (HW)	1396cc	89-94	<b>10-40359</b>	3		200	200	20	4.7
1.5 16v (HW)	1493cc	91-94	<b>10-40359</b>	3		200	200	20	4.7
1.6 16v (HW)	1590cc	89-94	<b>10-40359</b>	3		200	200	20	4.7

## CR-V Mk1 (1995 - 2002)

2.0 16v (RD)	1973cc	95-1/02	<b>10-40181</b>	3		220	220	24	4.7
2.0 16v (RD)	1998cc	2/02 ->	-	3		230	228	24	4.7
2.2 i-CTDi (RD)	2204cc	05-9/06	<b>10-40868</b>	3		240	240	24	5.7
2.2 i-CTDi (RE)	2204cc	07 ->	<b>10-40868</b>	3		240	240	24	5.6

## FR-V

2.0	1998cc	04-07	<b>10-40978</b>	3		220	220	24	
2.2 i-CTDi	2204cc	05-9/07	<b>10-40868</b>	3		240	240	24	5.7

## HR-V

1.6 16v (GH)	1590cc	99-04	<b>10-40327</b>	3		215	212	20	4.7
1.6 16v Vtec (GH)	1590cc	00-06	<b>10-40327</b>	3		215	212	20	4.7


## Integra

1.5 12v (DA)	1488cc	86-89	<b>10-40499</b>	3		190	190	19	4.5
1.6 16v (AV/DA)	1590cc	86-89	<b>10-40290</b>	3		200	200	21	4.5
1.6 16v (DA)	1590cc	89-5/93	<b>10-40359</b>	3		200	200	20	4.5
1.8 16v SiR (DB)	1797cc	96-99	<b>10-40181</b>	3		220	220	24	4.5

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# HONDA

## Jazz (2002 - 2008)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.2	1243cc	04-08	<b>10-40791</b>	3	4.5	190	190	20	4.5
1.4	1339cc	02-08	<b>10-40791</b>	3	4.5	190	190	20	4.5

## Legend

2.5 V6 24v (HS)	2493cc	86-90	<b>10-40446</b>	3		225	225	24	6.0
2.7 V6 24v (KA/HS/SA)	2675cc	87-91	<b>10-40446</b>	3		225	225	24	6.0

## Logo

1.3 (GA)	1343cc	00-02	<b>10-40359</b>	3		200	200	20	
----------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	--

## Prelude (1987 - 1992)

2.0 12v (BA4) (B20A4 eng) (to ch No OC100000)	1958cc	87-89	<b>10-40041</b>	3		215	212	24	6.4
2.0 12v (BA4) (B20A4 eng) (from ch No's OC100001 to OC200000)	1958cc	89-90	<b>10-40450</b>	3		215	212	24	6.4

## Prelude 1992 - 1997

2.0 16v (BB3)	1997cc	92-97	<b>10-40380</b>	3		225	225	24	4.5
2.2 16v Vtec 4WS (BB1)	2157cc	93-97	<b>10-40021</b>	3		225	220	24	4.5
2.3 16v 4WS (BB2)	2259cc	92-97	<b>10-40021</b>	3		225	220	24	4.5

# HYUNDAI

## Accent (1989 - 1994)

1.3	1341cc	89-94	<b>10-40288</b>	3		184	184	20	1.9
1.5	1468cc	89-94	<b>10-40080</b>	3		200	200	20	1.9

## Accent (1994 - 2000)

1.3 12v	1341cc	94-00	<b>10-40045</b>	3		184	184	20	1.9
1.5 12v	1495cc	94-00	<b>10-40712</b>	3		200	200	20	1.9
1.5 16v	1495cc	97-00	<b>10-40712</b>	3		200	200	20	1.9

## Accent (2000 - 2005)

1.3 12v	1341cc	00-10/02	<b>10-40045</b>	3		184	184	20	3.9
1.3 12v	1341cc	10/02-05	<b>10-40045</b>	3		184	184	20	3.9
1.5 12v	1495cc	00-03	<b>10-40712</b>	3		200	200	20	3.9
1.5 16v	1495cc	00-03	<b>10-40712</b>	3		200	200	20	3.9
1.5 CRDI	1493cc	->12/02	<b>10-40827</b>	3		215	215	20	3.9
1.5 CRDI	1493cc	12/02-05	<b>10-40900</b>	3		215	215	20	3.9

## Accent (2005 ->)


1.4 16v	1399cc	11/05 ->	<b>10-40838</b>	3		215	215	20	
1.5 CRDi GLS (Saloon Only)	1493cc	12/05 ->	<b>10-40900</b>	3		215	215	20	3.7
1.6 16v	1599cc	11/05 ->	<b>10-40838</b>	3		215	215	20	

## Amica

1.0 12v	999cc	00-03	<b>10-40618</b>	3		180	180	24	3.3
---------	-------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

# HYUNDAI

## Atoz

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.0 12v	999cc	98-00	<b>10-40618</b>	3		180	180	24	3.3

## Coupe (1996 - 2002)(Model code RD)

1.6 16v	1599cc	97-02	<b>10-40262</b>	3		215	215	20	2.8
2.0 16v (push type clutch)	1975cc	96-02	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	2.8
2.0 16v (pull type clutch)	1975cc	96-02	<b>10-40116</b>	3		215	215	20	2.8

## Coupe (2002->)(Model code GK)

1.6 16v	1599cc	02 ->	<b>10-40262</b>	3		215	215	20	4.4
2.0 16v (pull type clutch)	1975cc	02 ->	<b>10-40116</b>	3		215	215	20	4.4
2.7 V6	2656cc	02 ->	<b>10-41004</b>	3		225	225	20	4.7

## Elantra

1.6 16v	1599cc	01-05	<b>10-40262</b>	3		215	215	20	4.7
2.0 16v	1975cc	01-05	<b>10-40116</b>	3		215	215	20	4.7
2.0 CRDi	1991cc	04/01-1/07	<b>10-40804</b>	3		225	225	20	4.7

## Excel

1.5 CRDi	1493cc	4/02 ->	<b>10-40900</b>			215	215	20	3.9
----------	--------	---------	-----------------	--	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## Getz

1.1 12v	1086cc	02-11	<b>10-40060</b>	3		180	180	20	3.6
1.3 12v	1341cc	02-05	<b>10-40712</b>	3		200	200	20	3.6
1.5 CRDi 12v (82hp)	1493cc	03-05	<b>10-40900</b>			215	215	20	3.8
1.5 CRDi 16v (110/88hp)	1493cc	05 ->	<b>10-41164</b>	3		240	240	20	3.8
1.6 (Fitted 200mm clutch)	1599cc	->12/02	-						
1.6 (Fitted 215mm clutch)	1599cc	12/02-05	<b>10-40755</b>	3		215	215	20	3.6

## H Series / Maxivan

2.4 (H100)	2351cc	93-00	<b>10-40515</b>	3		225	225	23	1.5
2.5 D (H100 / H150 / Maxivan)	2476cc	93-00	<b>10-40129</b>	3		225	225	23	1.5

## i20

1.4 CRDi	1396cc	08 ->	<b>10-40903</b>	3		240	240	20	
1.6 CRDi	1582cc	08 ->	<b>10-40903</b>	3		240	240	20	

## i30

1.4 16v	1396cc	10/07 ->	<b>10-40838</b>	3		215	215	20	
1.6 16v	1591cc	10/07 ->	<b>10-40838</b>	3		215	215	20	

## ix20

1.4 CRDi	1396cc	10 ->	<b>10-40903</b>	3		240	240	20	
----------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	--

## Lantra Mk1 (1990 - 1995)

1.5	1468cc	91-93	<b>10-40080</b>	3		200	200	20	2.8
1.5	1468cc	93-95	<b>10-40627</b>	3		200	200	20	2.8
1.6 16v	1596cc	91-10/93	<b>10-40627</b>	3		200	200	20	2.8
1.6 16v	1596cc	11/93-95	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	2.8
1.8 16v	1836cc	92-95	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	2.8

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# HYUNDAI

## Lantra Mk2 (1996 - 2001)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.5	1468cc	96-00	<b>10-40262</b>	3		215	215	20	2.8
1.6 16v	1599cc	96-01	<b>10-40262</b>	3		215	215	20	2.8
1.8 16v	1796cc	96-00	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	2.8
1.8 16v (pull type clutch )	1796cc	96-00	<b>10-40116</b>	3		215	215	20	2.8
2.0 16v	1975cc	96-01	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	2.8
2.0 16v (pull type clutch )	1975cc	96-01	<b>10-40116</b>	3		215	215	20	2.8

## Matrix (FC)

1.5 CRDi (82hp models)	1496cc	01-02	<b>10-40827</b>	3		215	215	20	3.6
1.5 CRDi (82hp models)	1496cc	02-05	<b>10-40900</b>	3		215	215	20	3.6
1.5 CRDi (102hp models)	1493cc	05-07	<b>10-41164</b>	3		240	240	20	3.5
1.5 CRDi VGT	1493cc	07-08	<b>10-41164</b>	3		240	240	20	3.5
1.6	1599cc	01-06	<b>10-40825</b>	3		215	215	20	3.6

## Pony

1.3	1298cc	85-9/90	<b>10-40288</b>	3		184	184	20	2.1
1.3 12v	1341cc	94-00	<b>10-40045</b>	3		184	184	20	2.1
1.3 X2	1298cc	9/90-94	<b>10-40080</b>	3		200	200	20	2.1
1.5	1468cc	85-9/90	<b>10-40288</b>	3		184	184	20	2.1
1.5 12v	1495cc	94-00	<b>10-40712</b>	3		200	200	20	2.1
1.5 X2	1468cc	9/90-94	<b>10-40080</b>	3		200	200	20	2.1

## S Coupe

1.5 (185mm clutch)	1468cc	90-92	<b>10-40288</b>	3		185	184	20	1.9
1.5 (200mm clutch)	1468cc	90-92	<b>10-40080</b>	3		200	200	20	1.9
1.5 12v	1495cc	92-96	<b>10-40080</b>	3		200	200	20	1.9
1.5 Turbo 12v (200mm clutch)	1495cc	92-96	<b>10-40080</b>	3		200	200	20	1.9
1.5 Turbo 12v (215mm clutch)	1495cc	92-96	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	1.9

## Santa Fe (Highlander)

2.0 16v	1997cc	01-06	<b>10-40769</b>	3		225	215	20	5.5
2.0 CRDi (Fitted dual mass flywheel)	1991cc	00-6/03	<b>10-40756</b>	3		225	225	20	6.1
2.0 CRDi (Fitted single mass flywheel)	1991cc	7/03-06	<b>10-41004</b>	3		225	225	20	6.1
2.4 16v (Fitted dual mass flywheel)	2351cc	00-6/03	<b>10-40756</b>	3		225	225	20	6.1
2.4 16v (Fitted single mass flywheel)	2351cc	7/03-06	<b>10-41004</b>	3		225	225	20	6.1
2.7 V6 24v	2656cc	01-06	<b>10-41004</b>	3		225	225	20	6.1

## Sonata Mk1 (1988 - 1993)

1.8	1795cc	88-93	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	2.6
2.0	1997cc	88-93	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	2.6
2.4	2351cc	88-93	<b>10-40562</b>	3		225	225	20	2.6

## Sonata Mk2 (1993 - 1998)

1.8	1796cc	92-98	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	2.6
2.0 16v	1997cc	92-11/94	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	2.6
2.0 16v	1997cc	11/94-98	<b>10-40562</b>	3		225	225	20	2.6



# HYUNDAI

## Sonata Mk3 (1998 - 2002)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
2.0 16v	1997cc.	98-02	<b>10-40769</b>	3		225	215	20	5.5
2.4 16V	2351cc	98-02	<b>10-40756</b>	3		225	225	20	5.5
2.5 V6 24V	2493cc	9/98-8/00	-						
2.5 V6 24V	2493cc	8/00-6/01	<b>10-40756</b>	3		225	225	20	5.5

## Sonata Mk4

2.0	1997cc	10/01-2004	<b>10-40769</b>	3		225	215	20	5.5
2.7 V6	2656cc	10/01-2004	<b>10-40756</b>	3		225	225	20	5.5

## Stella

1.6	1597cc	9/87-92	<b>10-40624</b>	3		200	200	20	1.4
-----	--------	---------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## Trajet

2.0 CRDi	1991cc	01-07	<b>10-40804</b>	3		225	225	20	5.5
----------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## Tucson

2.0 CRDi	1991cc	8/04 ->	-						
2.0 CRDi (All-wheel-drive) (113hp models)	1991cc	8/04-4/06	<b>10-41028</b>	3		225	225	20	6.0
2.0 CRDi (All-wheel-drive) (136hp models)	1991cc	1/06 ->	-						

## XG

2.5	2493cc	00-03	<b>10-40756</b>	3		225	225	20	5.7
-----	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

# ISUZU

## Fargo / WFR

2.0	1994cc	88-94	<b>10-40354</b>	3		215	215	24	2.4
2.0 4WD	1994cc	88-94	<b>10-40079</b>	3		215	215	24	2.4
2.0 D	1995cc	84-89	<b>10-40410</b>	3		200	200	24	2.4
2.0 TD	1995cc	88-90	<b>10-40079</b>	3		215	215	24	2.4

## Piazza

2.0 Turbo	1994cc	86-91	<b>10-40516</b>	3		225	225	24	3.1
-----------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## Trooper (1988 - 1992)

2.6 (UBS17)	2559cc	88-92	<b>10-40680</b>	3		240	240	24	4.7
2.8 TD (UBS55)	2771cc	88-92	<b>10-40633</b>	3		240	240	24	5.4

## Trooper (1992 - 1998)

3.1 TD (UBS69)	3059cc	92-4/95	<b>10-40600</b>	3		250	250	24	3.5
3.1 TD (UBS69)	3059cc	5/95-98	<b>10-40719</b>	3		250	250	24	3.5
3.2 V6 24v (UBS25) (pull type clutch)	3165cc	92-98	<b>10-40128</b>	3		260	260	24	5.4

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# IVECO

## Daily Mk1 (1990 - 1999)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
2.5 D 35, 40 (pull type clutch)		90-99	<b>10-40534</b>	3		235	235	10	3.7
2.5 TD 35.10, 40.10, 45.10, 45.12 (pull type clutch)		90-99	<b>10-40534</b>	3		235	235	10	4.2
2.5 TD 35.12 (8140.47 eng) (pull type clutch)		90-99	<b>10-40541</b>	3		267	265	10	4.2
2.5 TD 49.12, 55.12, 59.12 (pull type clutch)		90-99	<b>10-40541</b>	3		267	265	10	4.2
2.8 D (pull type clutch)		90-99	<b>10-40534</b>	3		235	235	10	4.2

## Daily Mk2 (1999 - 2006)

2.3 TD	2287cc	99-06	<b>10-40876</b>	3		235	235	10	4.0
2.8 TD	2798cc	99-06	<b>10-41072</b>	3		235	235	10	4.0

# JAGUAR

## Sovereign

2.9	2919cc	86-90	<b>10-40188</b>	3		241	241	23	3.5
3.2	3239cc	90-94	<b>10-40188</b>	3		241	241	23	3.5
3.6	3590cc	86-89	<b>10-40188</b>	3		241	241	23	3.6
4.2 (5 speed)	4235cc	78-86	<b>10-40188</b>	3		241	241	23	3.2

## XJ6

2.9	2919cc	86-90	<b>10-40188</b>	3		241	241	23	3.5
3.2	3239cc	90-94	<b>10-40188</b>	3		241	241	23	3.5
3.4 (5 speed)	3442cc	78-86	<b>10-40188</b>	3		241	241	23	3.2
3.6	3590cc	86-89	<b>10-40188</b>	3		241	241	23	3.6
4.2 (5 speed)	4235cc	78-86	<b>10-40188</b>	3		241	241	23	3.2

## XJS

3.6	3590cc	83-97	<b>10-40188</b>	3		241	241	23	3.6
-----	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

# JEEP

## Cherokee Mk1 (1993 - 2001)

2.5	2464cc	88-94	<b>10-40566</b>	2	<b>11-40006</b>	228	228	14	3.2
2.5	2464cc	94-01	<b>10-40732</b>	3		228	228	14	3.2
2.5 TD	2464cc	1/97-01	<b>10-40124</b>	3		265	264	10	3.2
4.0	3960cc	87-12/91	<b>10-40655</b>	2	<b>11-40020</b>	265	264	10	3.2

## CJ7

2.5	2464cc	87-12/91	<b>10-40566</b>	2	<b>11-40006</b>	228	228	14	3.2
4.0	3960cc	87-12/91	<b>10-40655</b>	2	<b>11-40020</b>	265	264	10	3.2


## Comanche

2.5	2464cc	87-12/91	<b>10-40566</b>	2	<b>11-40006</b>	228	228	14	3.2
4.0	3960cc	87-12/91	<b>10-40655</b>	2	<b>11-40020</b>	265	264	10	3.2

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# JEEP

## Grand Cherokee Mk1

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
2.5 TD	2464cc	95-99	<b>10-40124</b>	3		265	264	10	2.8

## Wrangler

2.5	2464cc	87-94	<b>10-40566</b>	2	<b>11-40006</b>	228	228	14	3.9
2.5	2464cc	94-96	<b>10-40732</b>	3		228	228	14	3.9
4.0	3960cc	87-12/91	<b>10-40655</b>	2	<b>11-40020</b>	265	264	10	3.9

# KIA

## Besta

2.0	1998cc	90 ->	<b>10-40668</b>	3		225	225	22	2.3
2.2 D	2184cc	92-93	<b>10-40668</b>	3		225	225	22	2.3
2.2 D	2184cc	94 ->	<b>10-40668</b>	3		225	225	22	2.3

## Carens

1.8 16v	1793cc	00-7/02	<b>10-40106</b>	3		225	225	22	2.7
2.0 CRDi	1991cc	02-5/06	<b>10-40847</b>	3		225	225	20	2.7

## Cee'd

1.4 16v	1396cc	9/07 ->	<b>10-40838</b>	3		215	215	20	
1.6 16v	1591cc	9/07 ->	<b>10-40838</b>	3		215	215	20	

## Cerato

1.5 CRDi	1493cc	4/05-5/07	<b>10-41164</b>	3		240	240	20	
1.6 (105hp models)	1599cc	8/04-5/07	<b>10-40889</b>	3		215	215	20	4.7
1.6 (122hp saloon)	1599cc	05/06->	<b>10-40838</b>			215	215	20	
1.6 CRDi	1582cc	03/06 ->	<b>10-41164</b>	3		240	240	20	4.7

## Clarus

1.8 16v	1793cc	99-01	<b>10-40106</b>	3		225	225	22	2.8
2.0 16v	1998cc	99-01	<b>10-40106</b>	3		225	225	22	2.8

## Mentor Mk1

1.5	1498cc	96-6/99	<b>10-40159</b>	3		200	200	20	2.3
1.6	1598cc	94-6/99	<b>10-40159</b>	3		200	200	20	2.3

## Mentor Mk2

1.5 16v	1498cc	6/99-6/01	<b>10-40159</b>	3		200	200	20	2.9
---------	--------	-----------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## Picanto (BA)

1.0	999cc	04-08	<b>10-40763</b>	3		180	180	24	3.0
1.1	1086cc	04-08	<b>10-40763</b>	3		180	180	24	3.0
1.1 CRDi	1120cc	05 ->	-						


## Pride

1.1	1138cc	91-94	<b>10-40078</b>	3		180	180	18	2.3
1.3	1324cc	91-00	<b>10-40078</b>	3		180	180	18	2.3

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

## KIA

### Pro Cee'd

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.4 16v	1396cc	9/07 ->	<b>10-40838</b>	3		215	215	20	
1.6 16v	1591cc	9/07 ->	<b>10-40838</b>	3		215	215	20	
1.6 CRDi (115hp) For engine code: G4FC	1582cc	9/07 ->	<b>10-40838</b>	3		215	215	20	

### Retona

2.0 16v	1998cc	00 ->	<b>10-40106</b>	3		225	225	22	
---------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	--

### Rio

1.3	1343cc	00-05	<b>10-40159</b>	3		200	200	20	2.7
1.5	1498cc	00-05	<b>10-40159</b>	3		200	200	20	2.7

### Rio II

1.4 16v	1399cc	05 ->	<b>10-41164</b>	3		240	240	20	4.6
---------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

### Sedona / Carnival

2.5 V6	2497cc	99-10/01	-	3		240	240	22	5.4
2.9 TD / CRD	2903cc	99-10/01	<b>10-40735</b>	3		260	260	23	4.6

### Sedona / Carnival II

2.5 V6	2497cc	10/01 ->	-	3		240	240	22	5.4
2.9 TD / CRD	2902cc	10/01 ->	<b>10-40735</b>	3		260	260	23	4.6

### Sephia

1.6	1598cc	95-99	<b>10-40159</b>	3		200	200	20	2.3
-----	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

### Shuma

1.5 16v	1498cc	99-2/01	<b>10-40159</b>	3		200	200	20	2.9
1.8 16v	1793cc	99-2/01	<b>10-40106</b>	3		225	225	22	2.9

### Sorento

2.5 CRDi	2497cc	02-12/03	<b>10-40814</b>	3		225	225	23	5.4
----------	--------	----------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

### Soul (AM)

1.6 CRDi 128	1582cc	09 ->	<b>10-40903</b>	3		240	240		20.0
--------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	--	------

### Sportage

2.0 8v, 16v	1998cc	94-05	<b>10-40106</b>	3		225	225	22	3.5
-------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----


### Venga (YN)

1.4 CRDi 90	1396cc	10 ->	<b>10-40903</b>	3		240	240		20.0
1.6 CRDi 128	1582cc	10 ->	<b>10-40903</b>	3		240	240		20.0

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# LADA

## Natacha

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.1	1099cc	93 ->	<b>10-40576</b>	3		190	190	20	2.0
1.5	1499cc	91 ->	<b>10-40576</b>	3		190	190	20	2.0
1.5 D	1527cc	95 ->	<b>10-40576</b>	3		190	190	20	2.0

## Niva

1.6	1570cc	78-95	<b>10-40213</b>	3		200	200	20	4.7
1.7	1690cc	95 ->	<b>10-40213</b>	3		200	200	20	4.7
1.9 D	1905cc	85 ->	<b>10-40213</b>	3		200	200	20	4.7

## Riva

1.2	1196cc	82 ->	<b>10-40213</b>	3		200	200	20	3.1
1.3	1294cc	82 ->	<b>10-40213</b>	3		200	200	20	3.1
1.5	1452cc	82 ->	<b>10-40213</b>	3		200	200	20	3.1
1.6	1570cc	82 ->	<b>10-40213</b>	3		200	200	20	3.1
1.7	1690cc	82 ->	<b>10-40213</b>	3		200	200	20	3.1

## Sagona

1.1	1099cc	93 ->	<b>10-40576</b>	3		190	190	20	2.0
1.5	1499cc	91 ->	<b>10-40576</b>	3		190	190	20	2.0
1.5 D	1527cc	95 ->	<b>10-40576</b>	3		190	190	20	2.0

## Samara

1.1	1099cc	88 ->	<b>10-40576</b>	3		190	190	20	2.0
1.3	1288cc	87 ->	<b>10-40576</b>	3		190	190	20	2.0
1.4		90 ->	<b>10-40576</b>	3		190	190	20	2.0
1.5	1499cc	88 ->	<b>10-40576</b>	3		190	190	20	2.0
1.5 D	1527cc	95 ->	<b>10-40576</b>	3		190	190	20	2.0
1.6	1570cc	90 ->	<b>10-40576</b>	3		190	190	20	2.0


## Toscana

1.3	1294cc	85 ->	<b>10-40213</b>	3		200	200	20	
1.5	1458cc	83-93	<b>10-40213</b>	3		200	200	20	

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# LAND ROVER

## 90, 110

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
2.25	2286cc	83-90	<b>10-40583</b>	3		241	241	23	4.5
2.5	2492cc	83-90	<b>10-40583</b>	3		241	241	23	4.5
2.25 D	2286cc	83-90	<b>10-40670</b>	3		241	241	23	4.5
2.5 D	2492cc	83-90	<b>10-40670</b>	3		241	241	23	4.5
2.5 TD	2494cc	86-90	<b>10-40670</b>	3		241	235	23	4.5
3.5 V8 (4 speed)	3528cc	83-90	<b>10-40151</b>	3		267	267	10	4.5
3.5 V8 (5 speed)	3528cc	83-90	<b>10-40226</b>	3		267	264	23	4.5

## Defender

2.5 (90/110/130)	2492cc	9/90 ->	<b>10-40583</b>	3		241	241	23	4.5
2.5 D	2494cc	9/90 ->	<b>10-40670</b>	3		241	241	23	4.5
2.5 TDi (200TDI / 300TDI)	2494cc	9/90-10/98	<b>10-40670</b>	3		241	235	23	4.5
2.5 Td5	2495cc	10/98 ->	<b>10-40650</b>	3		267	267	23	4.5
3.5 V8	3528cc	9/90 ->	<b>10-40226</b>	3		267	264	23	5.5

## Discovery Mk1

2.0	1994cc	93-6/94	<b>10-40670</b>	3		241	241	23	4.9
2.5 TDi (200TDI / 300TDI)	2495cc	89-6/94	<b>10-40670</b>	3		241	235	23	4.9
3.5 V8	3528cc	89-93	<b>10-40226</b>	3		267	264	23	5.3
3.9 V8	3947cc	93-6/94	<b>10-40226</b>	3		267	264	23	5.3

## Discovery Mk2

2.0	1994cc	6/94-97	<b>10-40670</b>	3		241	241	23	4.9
2.5 Td5	2495cc	10/98-04	<b>10-40650</b>	3		267	267	23	4.5
2.5 TDi (200TDI / 300TDI)	2495cc	6/94-10/98	<b>10-40670</b>	3		241	235	23	5.2
3.9 V8	3947cc	6/94-97	<b>10-40226</b>	3		267	264	23	5.3

## Freelander Mk1

1.8	1796cc	97 ->	<b>10-40472</b>	3		228	215	24	5.3
2.0 di	1994cc	97-8/00	<b>10-40685</b>	3		228	228	24	5.0
2.0 Td4	1951cc	8/00 ->	<b>10-40488</b>	2		228	228	14	6.7


## Range Rover Mk1

2.4 TD	2393cc	86-89	<b>10-40670</b>	3		241	235	23	5.1
2.5 TD	2495cc	89-95	<b>10-40670</b>	3		241	235	23	4.2
3.5 V8 (4 speed)	3528cc	70-84	<b>10-40151</b>	3		267	267	10	4.8
3.5 V8 (5 speed)	3528cc	82-90	<b>10-40226</b>	3		267	264	23	5.9
3.9 V8	3947cc	90-95	<b>10-40226</b>	3		267	264	23	7.0
4.2 V8	4278cc	92-95	<b>10-40226</b>	3		267	264	23	7.0

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

## LDV

### 200 / 400

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.7	1700cc	89-94	<b>10-40299</b>	3		241	241	23	2.7
2.0	1994cc	89-96	<b>10-40299</b>	3		241	241	23	2.8
2.0 D	1994cc	89-94	<b>10-40364</b>	3		241	241	23	2.7
2.0 D (Peugeot engine)	1905cc	94-96	<b>10-40387</b>	3		215	215	23	2.4
2.5 D (Peugeot EN55 engine)	2498cc	89-96	<b>10-40672</b>	3		235	228	10	2.8
2.5 TD (ET70 engine)	2498cc	89-96	<b>10-40672</b>	3		235	228	10	2.8

## Convoy

2.5 D	2498cc	96-97	<b>10-40672</b>	3		235	228	10	2.8
2.5 D (Ford gearbox)	2498cc	97-02	<b>10-40146</b>	3		242	242	23	2.8
2.5 TD	2498cc	96-97	<b>10-40672</b>	3		235	228	10	2.8
2.5 TD (Ford gearbox)	2498cc	97-02	<b>10-40146</b>	3		242	242	23	2.8

## Cub

2.3 D	2283cc	98 ->	<b>10-40083</b>	3		200	200	24	2.9
-------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## Maxus

2.5 CDi (90 & 95hp)	2499cc	05 ->	<b>10-40349</b>	3		240	240	23	2.1
2.5 CDi (120hp)	2499cc	05 ->	<b>10-40865</b>	3		240	240	23	2.1

## Pilot

1.9 D	1905cc	96 ->	<b>10-40387</b>	3		215	215	23	2.8
-------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## LTI

### Fairway Taxi

2.7 D	2663cc	89 ->	<b>10-40004</b>	3		240	240	24	2.1
-------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## LANCIA

### Thesis

2.0 Turbo 20v	1998cc	09/02 ->	<b>10-40794</b>	2		235	235	20	6.5
2.4	2446cc	07/02 ->	<b>10-40794</b>	2		235	235	20	6.7
2.4 JTD (150hp models)	2387cc	07/02 ->	<b>10-40794</b>	2		235	235	20	6.7
2.4 JTD (175hp models)	2387cc	07/02 ->	-						

## LEXUS

### IS

IS200	1988cc	99 ->	<b>10-40930</b>	3		225	225	21	
-------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	--

# LOTUS

## Elise

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.8 16v	1796cc	96-01	<b>10-40144</b>	3		215	215	24	6.5

# MAZDA

## 121 Mk2 (1991 - 1996)

1.3 16v (DB)	1324cc	91-96	<b>10-40078</b>	3		180	180	18	
--------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	--

## 121 Mk3 (1996 - 2002)

1.25 16v	1242cc	96-02	<b>10-40099</b>	2	<b>11-40015</b>	190	190	17	3.0
1.25 16v (kit includes CSC)	1242cc	96-02	<b>10-40173</b>	3		190	190	17	3.0
1.3 16v	1299cc	96-02	<b>10-40099</b>	2	<b>11-40015</b>	190	190	17	3.0
1.3 16v (kit includes CSC)	1299cc	96-02	<b>10-40173</b>	3		190	190	17	3.0
1.8 D	1753cc	96-97	<b>10-40699</b>	2	<b>11-40015</b>	210	210	17	3.3
1.8 D (kit includes CSC)	1753cc	96-97	<b>10-40014</b>	3		210	210	17	3.3

## 2

1.25 16v	1242cc	03-07	<b>10-40347</b>	2	<b>11-40026</b>	190	190	17	3.7
1.25 16v (kit includes CSC)	1242cc	03-07	<b>10-40422</b>	3		190	190	17	3.7
1.3 16v	1297cc	07 ->	<b>10-40347</b>	2	<b>11-40026</b>	190	190	17	3.7
1.3 16v (kit includes CSC)	1297cc	07 ->	<b>10-40422</b>	3	<b>10-40422</b>	190	190	17	3.7
1.4 CD	1399cc	03-07	<b>10-40795</b>	2		210	210	17	3.7
1.4 CD (kit includes CSC)	1399cc	03-07	<b>10-40817</b>	3		210	210	17	3.7
1.4 16v	1388cc	03-07	<b>10-40347</b>	2	<b>11-40026</b>	190	190	17	3.7
1.4 16v (kit includes CSC)	1388cc	03-07	<b>10-40422</b>	3	<b>10-40422</b>	190	190	17	3.7

## 3

1.6 Di Turbo	1560cc	04->	<b>10-40870</b>	2		240	240	23	3.5
--------------	--------	------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## 323 Saloon (BG) & Hatchback (BA)(1989 - 1998)

1.3 16v (BA)	1324cc	97-98	<b>10-40159</b>	3		200	200	20	3.4
1.3 16v (BG)	1324cc	89-95	<b>10-40081</b>	3		184	184	20	2.3
1.5 16v (BA)	1489cc	94-95	<b>10-40156</b>	3		190	190	20	3.4
1.5 16v (BA)	1496cc	97-98	<b>10-40159</b>	3		200	200	20	3.4
1.6 16v (BG)	1598cc	89-94	<b>10-40156</b>	3		190	190	20	3.4
1.8 16v (SOHC) (BG)	1840cc	89-94	<b>10-40159</b>	3		200	200	20	3.4
1.8 16v (DOHC) (BG) (215mm Clutch)	1840cc	89-94	<b>10-40154</b>	3		215	215	22	2.3
1.8 16v (DOHC) (BG) (225mm Clutch)	1840cc	89-94	<b>10-40717</b>	3		225	225	22	2.3
1.8 16v 4WD (BG)	1840cc	89-94	<b>10-40668</b>	3		225	225	22	4.0

## 323F Hatchback (BG)(1989 - 1994)

1.6 16v (BG)	1598cc	89-94	<b>10-40156</b>	3		190	190	20	3.5
1.8 16v (DOHC) (BG) (215mm Clutch)	1840cc	89-94	<b>10-40154</b>	3		215	215	22	3.5
1.8 16v (DOHC) (BG) (225mm Clutch)	1840cc	89-94	<b>10-40717</b>	3		225	225	22	3.5
1.8 16v (SOHC) (BG)	1840cc	89-94	<b>10-40159</b>	3		200	200	20	3.5



See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# MAZDA

## 323F Coupe (BA)(1994 - 1998)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.3 16v (BA)	1324cc	95-96	<b>10-40159</b>	3		200	200	20	3.4
1.5 16v (BA)	1496cc	94-98	<b>10-40159</b>	3		200	200	20	3.4
1.8 16v (BA)	1840cc	94-7/95	<b>10-40717</b>	3		225	225	22	2.3
1.8 16v (BA)	1840cc	8/95-98	<b>10-40159</b>	3		200	200	20	2.3
2.0 V6 24v (BA)	1998cc	94-98	<b>10-40682</b>	3		225	225	22	4.0

## 323F Saloon (BJ) & Hatchback (BJ)(1998 - 2004)

1.3 16v	1324cc	98-04	<b>10-40440</b>	3		200	200	22	3.5
1.5 16v	1498cc	98-01	<b>10-40159</b>	3		200	200	20	3.5
1.6 16v (200mm clutch)	1598cc	01-04	<b>10-40159</b>	3		200	200	20	3.5
1.6 16v (225mm clutch)	1598cc	01-04	<b>10-40785</b>	3		225	225	20	3.5
1.8 16v	1840cc	98-01	<b>10-40159</b>	3		200	200	20	3.5
2.0 16v	1991cc	01-04	<b>10-40186</b>	3		225	225	22	3.5

## 323 Estate (BW)

1.5	1498cc	87-12/91	<b>10-40223</b>	3		190	190	20	2.4
1.6	1598cc	89-95	<b>10-40156</b>	3		190	190	20	3.4

## 6

2.0	1999cc	02-6/07	<b>10-40425</b>	3		225	215	22	4.9
2.0 Di	1998cc	02-2/05	<b>10-40859</b>	3		240	240	23	
2.3	2261cc	02-6/07	<b>10-40425</b>	3		225	215	22	4.9

## 626 GD & GV models (1987 - 1993)

1.6	1597cc	87-91	<b>10-40297</b>	3		200	200	22	
1.8 12v	1789cc	87-92	<b>10-40154</b>	3		215	215	22	
2.0 12v	1998cc	87-93	<b>10-40668</b>	3		225	225	22	
2.0 16v	1998cc	87-93	<b>10-40668</b>	3		225	225	22	
2.0 16v 4WD	1998cc	87-92	<b>10-40668</b>	3		225	225	22	
2.0 D	1998cc	87-92	<b>10-40668</b>	3		225	225	22	
2.2 12v 4WD	2184cc	90-93	<b>10-40717</b>	3		225	225	22	

## 626 GE & GV models (1992 - 1997)

1.8 16v	1840cc	92-97	<b>10-40316</b>	3		225	225	22	3.0
2.0 16v	1991cc	92-97	<b>10-40316</b>	3		225	225	22	3.0
2.0 16v Estate	1998cc	92-94	<b>10-40668</b>	3		225	225	22	3.0
2.0 16v 4WD	1998cc	92-97	<b>10-40316</b>	3		225	225	22	3.5
2.0 D	1998cc	92-94	<b>10-40682</b>	3		225	225	22	4.5
2.0 D Supercharged	1997cc	94-97	<b>10-40682</b>	3		225	225	22	4.5
2.5 V6 24v	2497cc	92-97	<b>10-40682</b>	3		225	225	22	4.5

## 626 GF & GW models (1997 - 2002)

1.8 16v	1840cc	7/97-02	<b>10-40186</b>	3		225	225	22	3.5
2.0 16v	1991cc	7/97-02	<b>10-40186</b>	3		225	225	22	3.5


## 929 HV Estate

2.0	1970cc	82-88	<b>10-40482</b>	3		225	225	22	
-----	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	--

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

## MAZDA

### B series Pickup UF models (1985 - 1999)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
B2000 (225mm clutch to VIN 60000)	1998cc	85-94	<b>10-40668</b>	3		225	225	22	2.6
B2000 (225mm clutch from VIN 60000)	1998cc	85-94	<b>10-40228</b>	3		225	225	23	2.6
B2200 D (to VIN No 600000)	2184cc	82-88	<b>10-40482</b>	3		225	225	22	2.6
B2200 D (from VIN No 600001)	2184cc	88-99	<b>10-40228</b>	3		225	225	23	2.6

### B series Pickup UN models (1999 - 2006)

B2500 D	2499cc	99-06	<b>10-40423</b>	3		250	240	23	2.6
B2500 D 4WD	2499cc	99-06	<b>10-40423</b>	3		250	240	23	2.6
B2500 TD 4WD	2499cc	99-06	<b>10-40917</b>	3		250	250	23	3.1

### Demio

1.3 16v	1324cc	98-02	<b>10-40156</b>	3		190	190	20	3.0
1.5 16v	1498cc	00-02	<b>10-40156</b>	3		190	190	20	3.0

### E series panel van

E1800 (SD/SR)	1789cc	83-89	<b>10-40482</b>	3		225	225	22	2.2
E2000 (SR) (to VIN No 600000)	1998cc	84 ->	<b>10-40668</b>	3		225	225	22	1.8
E2000 (SR) (from VIN No 600001)	1998cc	88 ->	<b>10-40228</b>	3		225	225	23	1.8
E2200 D (to VIN No 600000)	2184cc	85 ->	<b>10-40482</b>	3		225	225	22	2.2
E2200 D (from VIN No 600000)	2184cc	87 ->	<b>10-40228</b>	3		225	225	23	2.2
E2200 D 4WD	2184cc	87 ->	<b>10-40228</b>	3		225	225	23	2.2

### MPV

2.0 16v	1991cc	98-02	<b>10-40186</b>	3		225	225	22	4.1
2.0 Di	1998cc	02 ->	<b>10-40859</b>	3		240	240	23	
2.3 16v	2261cc	02 ->	<b>10-40186</b>	3		225	225	22	4.1

### MX3 (Eunos)

1.6 16v (190mm clutch)	1598cc	91-98	<b>10-40156</b>	3		190	190	20	3.4
1.6 16v (225mm clutch)	1598cc	96-98	<b>10-40590</b>	3		225	215	22	4.0
1.8 V6 24v	1845cc	91-98	<b>10-40590</b>	3		225	215	22	4.0

### MX5 (Eunos roadster, Miata)

1.6 16v	1597cc	90-94	<b>10-40440</b>	3		200	200	22	3.0
1.6 16v	1598cc	94 ->	<b>10-40440</b>	3		200	200	22	3.0
1.6 Turbo 16v	1597cc	90-94	<b>10-40440</b>	3		200	200	22	3.0
1.8 16v (200mm Clutch)	1839cc	94-98	<b>10-40440</b>	3		200	200	22	3.0
1.8 16v (225mm Clutch)	1839cc	94 ->	<b>10-40785</b>	3		225	225	22	3.0

### MX6

2.0 16v	1991cc	91-98	<b>10-40316</b>	3		225	225	22	4.5
2.5 V6 24v	2497cc	92-98	<b>10-40682</b>	3		225	225	22	4.5


### Premacy

1.8 16v	1840cc	99-01	<b>10-40159</b>	3		200	200	20	3.8
2.0 16v	1991cc	01 ->	<b>10-40186</b>	3		225	225	22	3.8

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# MERCEDES

## Xedos 6

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.6 16v	1598cc	93-97	<b>10-40159</b>	3		200	200	20	3.2
2.0 V6 24v	1995cc	92-01	<b>10-40682</b>	3		225	225	22	4.5

## Xedos 9

2.0 V6 24v	1995cc	93-98	<b>10-40682</b>	3		225	225	22	4.5
------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## 190, 190E (W201 models)

1.8	1797cc	90-94	<b>10-40261</b>	3		215	215	26	3.7
2.0	1997cc	11/83-94	<b>10-40261</b>	3		215	215	26	3.7
2.0 D (to eng No 328435)	1997cc	84-94	<b>10-40240</b>	3		200	200	26	3.7
2.0 D (from eng No 328436)	1997cc	84-94	<b>10-40164</b>	3		215	215	26	3.9
2.3 (from Ch No's A521684 & F655710)	2299cc	8/89-94	<b>10-40693</b>	3		228	228	26	3.7
2.5 D (to Ch No's A521683 & F655709)	2497cc	85-9/89	<b>10-40164</b>	3		215	215	26	3.9
2.5 D (from Ch No's A521684 & F655710)	2497cc	9/89-94	<b>10-40693</b>	3		228	228	26	3.9
2.5 TD	2497cc	89-94	<b>10-40693</b>	3		228	228	26	4.8
2.6 (from Ch No's A508036 & F640695)	2599cc	8/89-94	<b>10-40693</b>	3		228	228	26	4.8
3.2 AMG (from Ch No's A508036 & F640695)	3199cc	8/89-94	<b>10-40693</b>	3		228	228	26	3.9

## 200 (W124 / T124 / C124)

200 E	1997cc	84-8/92	<b>10-40310</b>	3		215	215	26	3.1
200 E (to engine No 031301)	1998cc	9/92-93	<b>10-40164</b>	3		215	215	26	3.2
200 E (from engine No 031302)	1998cc	9/92-93	<b>10-40718</b>	3		215	215	26	3.2
200 E (models with air conditioning, to engine No 034533)	1998cc	9/92-93	<b>10-40693</b>	3		228	228	26	3.2
200 D	1997cc	85-93	<b>10-40164</b>	3		215	215	26	3.2
200 T	1997cc	84-8/92	<b>10-40310</b>	3		215	215	26	3.1
200 T (to engine No 031301)	1998cc	9/92-93	<b>10-40164</b>	3		215	215	26	3.2
200 T (from engine No 031302)	1998cc	9/92-93	<b>10-40718</b>	3		215	215	26	3.2
200 T (models with air conditioning, to engine No 034533)	1998cc	9/92-93	<b>10-40693</b>	3		228	228	26	3.2
200 TD	1997cc	85-93	<b>10-40164</b>	3		215	215	26	3.2
200 TE (to engine No 031301)	1998cc	9/92-93	<b>10-40164</b>	3		215	215	26	3.2
200 TE (from engine No 031302)	1998cc	9/92-93	<b>10-40718</b>	3		215	215	26	3.2
200 TE (models with air conditioning, to engine No 034533)	1998cc	9/92-93	<b>10-40693</b>	3		228	228	26	3.2

## 220 (W124 / T124 / C124)

220 E (to engine No 021744)	2199cc	92-93	<b>10-40693</b>	3		228	228	26	3.2
220 E (from engine No 021745)	2199cc	92-93	<b>10-40788</b>	3		228	228	26	3.2
220 CE (to engine No 021744)	2199cc	92-93	<b>10-40693</b>	3		228	228	26	3.2
220 CE (from engine No 021745)	2199cc	92-93	<b>10-40788</b>	3		228	228	26	3.2
220 TE (to engine No 021744)	2199cc	92-93	<b>10-40693</b>	3		228	228	26	3.2
220 TE (from engine No 021745)	2199cc	92-93	<b>10-40788</b>	3		228	228	26	3.2

## 230 (W124 / T124 / C124)

230 CE	2299cc	9/89-92	<b>10-40693</b>	3		228	228	26	3.1
230 E	2299cc	9/89-92	<b>10-40693</b>	3		228	228	26	3.1
230 TE	2299cc	9/89-92	<b>10-40693</b>	3		228	228	26	3.4

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# MERCEDES

## 250 / 260 (W124 / T124 / C124)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
250 D	2497cc	85-8/89	<b>10-40310</b>	3		215	215	26	2.7
250 D	2497cc	9/89-93	<b>10-40693</b>	3		228	228	26	2.7
250 TD	2497cc	85-8/89	<b>10-40310</b>	3		215	215	26	2.7
250 TD	2497cc	9/89-93	<b>10-40693</b>	3		228	228	26	2.7
260 E	2599cc	9/89-93	<b>10-40693</b>	3		228	228	26	4.4
260 E 4-Matic	2599cc	9/89-93	<b>10-40693</b>	3		228	228	26	4.4

## 300 (W124 / T124 / C124)

300 D	2996cc	9/89-93	<b>10-40693</b>	3		228	228	26	5.8
300 D 4-Matic	2996cc	86-93	<b>10-40693</b>	3		228	228	26	5.8
300 TD	2996cc	9/89-93	<b>10-40693</b>	3		228	228	26	5.8

## A Class (W168 models)

A140	1397cc	97-04	<b>10-40105</b>	2	<b>11-40033</b>	215	215	24	7.1
A160	1598cc	97-04	<b>10-40105</b>	2	<b>11-40033</b>	215	215	24	7.1

## C Class (W202 & T202 models)

### C 180

To gearbox No's 717 416 641 0204 & 717 418 641 1804	1799cc	93-01	<b>10-40644</b>	3		215	215	26	3.4
---	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

### C 180

From gearbox No's 717 416 641 0205 & 717 418 641 1805	1799cc	93-01	<b>10-40718</b>	3		215	215	26	3.4
---	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

### C 180

With air conditioning, to engine No 027960	1799cc	93-01	<b>10-40693</b>	3		228	228	26	3.8
--	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

### C 200

To gearbox No's 717 416 641 0204 & 717 418 641 1804	1998cc	93-01	<b>10-40644</b>	3		215	215	26	3.4
---	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

### C 200

From gearbox No's 717 416 641 0205 & 717 418 641 1805	1998cc	93-01	<b>10-40718</b>	3		215	215	26	3.4
---	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

### C 200 D

To gearbox No's 717 416 641 0204 & 717 418 641 1804	1998cc	93-01	<b>10-40644</b>	3		215	215	26	3.4
---	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

### C 200 D

From gearbox No's 717 416 641 0205 & 717 418 641 1805	1998cc	93-01	<b>10-40718</b>	3		215	215	26	3.4
---	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

### C 220 (to engine No 005796)

	2199cc	93-97	<b>10-40693</b>	3		228	228	26	3.4
--	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

### C 220 (from engine No 005797)

	2199cc	93-97	<b>10-40788</b>	3		228	228	26	3.4
--	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

### C 220 D

To gearbox No's 717 416 641 0204 & 717 418 641 1804	2155cc	93-01	<b>10-40644</b>	3		215	215	26	3.8
---	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

### C 220 D

From gearbox No's 717 416 641 0205 & 717 418 641 1805	2155cc	93-01	<b>10-40718</b>	3		215	215	26	3.8
---	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

### C 230

	2295cc	93-97	<b>10-40788</b>	3		228	228	26	3.8
--	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

### C240 V6

	2397cc	97-01	<b>10-40788</b>	3		228	228	26	4.2
--	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

### C 250 D (to engine No 006238)

	2497cc	93-97	<b>10-40693</b>	3		228	228	26	3.8
--	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## C Class (W203/T203/C203 Models)

C180K 1.8 Kompressor	1796cc	02 ->	<b>10-40805</b>	2	<b>11-40018</b>	240	240	26	4.5
----------------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	-----------------	-----	-----	----	-----

C200K 1.8 Kompressor	1796cc	02 ->	<b>10-40805</b>	2	<b>11-40018</b>	240	240	26	4.5
----------------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	-----------------	-----	-----	----	-----

## CLK (C208 models)

### CLK 200 K

To gearbox No's 717 416 641 0204 & 717 418 641 1804	1998cc	93-01	<b>10-40644</b>	3		215	215	26	4.0
---	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# MERCEDES

## E Class (W124 / T124 / C124 models)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
E 200 (to engine No 031301)	1998cc	93-7/96	<b>10-40164</b>	3		215	215	26	3.3
E 200 (from engine No 031302)	1998cc	93-7/96	<b>10-40718</b>	3		215	215	26	3.3
E 200 (models with air conditioning, to engine No 034533)	1998cc	93-7/96	<b>10-40693</b>	3		228	228	26	3.7
E 200 D (to engine No 203702)	1997cc	93-5/95	<b>10-40164</b>	3		215	215	26	3.7
E 200 D (from engine No 203703)	1997cc	93-5/95	<b>10-40718</b>	3		215	215	26	3.7
E 220 (to engine No 021744)	2199cc	93-7/96	<b>10-40693</b>	3		228	228	26	3.3
E 220 (from engine No 021745)	2199cc	93-5/95	<b>10-40788</b>	3		228	228	26	3.3
E 250 D (to engine No 009024)	2497cc	93-5/95	<b>10-40693</b>	3		228	228	26	4.3
E 250 TD (to engine No 030711)	2497cc	92-1/96	<b>10-40693</b>	3		228	228	26	4.3
E 250 TD (from engine No 030712)	2497cc	92-1/96	<b>10-40788</b>	3		228	228	26	4.3
E 300 D (to engine No 003354)	2996cc	93-1/96	<b>10-40693</b>	3		228	228	26	4.1
E 300 D (from engine No 003355)	2996cc	93-5/95	<b>10-40788</b>	3		228	228	26	4.1
E300 TD	2996cc	93-5/95	<b>10-40788</b>	3		228	228	26	5.1
E300 TD 4-Matic	2996cc	93-5/95	<b>10-40788</b>	3		228	228	26	5.1

## E Class (W210 / T210 models)

E 200	1998cc	6/95-03	<b>10-40718</b>	3		215	215	26	3.1
E 200 D	1997cc	6/95-02	<b>10-40718</b>	3		215	215	26	3.7
E 200 Kompressor	1998cc	6/95-03	<b>10-40718</b>	3		215	215	26	3.7
E 220 D	2155cc	6/95-02	<b>10-40718</b>	3		215	215	26	3.7
E 230 16v	2295cc	6/95-9/97	<b>10-40788</b>	3		228	228	26	3.3
E 240 V6	2397cc	9/97-8/00	<b>10-40788</b>	3		228	228	26	3.1
E 300 D	2996cc	6/95-03	<b>10-40788</b>	3		228	228	26	5.1

## G Wagon (W460 models)

230 G	2299cc	79-90	<b>10-40358</b>	3		228	228	10	5.7
200 GE	1997cc	87-90	<b>10-40358</b>	3		228	228	10	5.7
230 GE	2299cc	82-90	<b>10-40358</b>	3		228	228	10	5.7
240 GD	2399cc	79-90	<b>10-40358</b>	3		228	228	10	5.7
300 GD	2998cc	81-90	<b>10-40358</b>	3		228	228	10	4.2

## G Wagon (W461 models)

230 G	2299cc	90 ->	<b>10-40358</b>	3		228	228	10	5.7
230 GE	2299cc	90 ->	<b>10-40358</b>	3		228	228	10	5.7
250 GD	2497cc	90 ->	<b>10-40478</b>	3		228	228	10	5.7
290 GD	2874cc	90 ->	<b>10-40693</b>	3		228	228	26	5.7

## G Wagon (W463 models)

230 GE	2299cc	90 ->	<b>10-40693</b>	3		228	228	26	5.7
250 GD	2497cc	90 ->	<b>10-40693</b>	3		228	228	26	5.7
290 GD	2874cc	90 ->	<b>10-40693</b>	3		228	228	26	5.7
300 GD	2996cc	90-93	<b>10-40693</b>	3		228	228	26	4.2


## S Class (W126 models)

280 S, SE, SEL (5 speed)	2746cc	81-86	<b>10-40554</b>	3		228	228	10	
--------------------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	--

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

## MERCEDES

### SLK (R170 models)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
SLK 200	1998cc	96-00	<b>10-40718</b>	3		215	215	26	3.7

### Vaneo

1.6	1598cc	02 ->	<b>10-40105</b>	2	<b>11-40033</b>	215	215	24	
-----	--------	-------	-----------------	---	-----------------	-----	-----	----	--

### V Class

V 200	1998cc	96-04	<b>10-40463</b>	3		240	228	26	3.3
V 230 (to eng No 000051)	2295cc	96-04	<b>10-40540</b>	3		240	240	26	3.3
V 230 (from eng No 000052)	2295cc	96-04	<b>10-40463</b>	3		240	228	26	3.3
V 230 TD	2299cc	96-04	<b>10-40540</b>	3		240	240	26	4.7
V 280	2792cc	96-04	<b>10-40540</b>	3		240	240	26	

## MERCEDES LCV

### 207D / 208D

LHD vehicles fitted 228mm clutch, from chassis No 556500		82-95	<b>10-40358</b>	3		228	228	10	3.0
RHD vehicles fitted 228mm clutch, from chassis No 240114		82-95	<b>10-40358</b>	3		228	228	10	3.2

### 208 / 210

2.3 Petrol engines	2299cc	82-95	<b>10-40358</b>	3		228	228	10	3.2
--------------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

### 209D / 210D

2.8 D engines	2870cc	82-95	<b>10-40358</b>	3		228	228	10	3.2
---------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

### 307D / 308D

LHD vehicles fitted 228mm clutch, from chassis No 556500		82-95	<b>10-40358</b>	3		228	228	10	3.2
RHD vehicles fitted 228mm clutch, from chassis No 240114		82-95	<b>10-40358</b>	3		228	228	10	3.2

### 308 / 310

2.3 Petrol engines	2299cc	82-95	<b>10-40358</b>	3		228	228	10	3.2
--------------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

### 309D / 310D

OM602 and OM617 engines	2870cc	82-95	<b>10-40358</b>	3		228	228	10	3.2
-------------------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----


### Sprinter

208D, 308D, 408D	2299cc	95-00	<b>10-40463</b>	3		240	228	26	2.7
208CDi, 308CDi 2.2 TD (82bhp)	2148cc	00-7/04	<b>10-40805</b>	2	<b>11-40024</b>	240	240	26	2.7
208CDi, 308CDi 2.2 TD (82bhp)	2148cc	8/04->06	<b>10-40829</b>	2	<b>11-40024</b>	240	240	26	2.9
211CDi, 311CDi, 411CDi 2.2 TD (109bhp)	2148cc	00-7/04	<b>10-40805</b>	2	<b>11-40024</b>	240	240	26	2.9
211CDi, 311CDi, 411CDi 2.2 TD (109bhp)	2148cc	8/04->06	<b>10-40829</b>	2	<b>11-40024</b>	240	240	26	2.9
213CDi, 313CDi, 413CDi 2.2 TD (129bhp)	2148cc	00-7/04	<b>10-40805</b>	2	<b>11-40024</b>	240	240	26	2.9
213CDi, 313CDi, 413CDi 2.2 TD (129bhp)	2148cc	8/04->06	<b>10-40829</b>	2	<b>11-40024</b>	240	240	26	2.9
214, 314, 414 (M111 2.3 petrol engine)	2295cc	00 -> 06	<b>10-40540</b>	3		240	240	26	2.7
216CDi, 316CDi, 416CDi, 616CDi 2.7 TD (156bhp)	2686cc	00-7/04	<b>10-40805</b>	2	<b>11-40024</b>	240	240	26	2.9
216CDi, 316CDi, 416CDi, 616CDi 2.7 TD (156bhp)	2686cc	8/04->06	<b>10-40829</b>	2	<b>11-40024</b>	240	240	26	2.9

Note: Use 10-40805 for 8mm deep flywheel, 10-40829 for 12mm deep flywheel

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

## MERCEDES LCV

Vito	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
108 D	2299cc	96-3/99	<b>10-40411</b>	3		240	228	26	3.2
108 CDi	2151cc	3/99-03	<b>10-40923</b>	2	<b>11-40034</b>	240	228	26	4.7
110 D	2299cc	96-3/99	<b>10-40540</b>	3		240	240	26	3.2
110 CDi	2151cc	3/99-03	<b>10-40923</b>	2	<b>11-40034</b>	240	228	26	4.7
112 CDi	2148/2151cc	3/99-7/03	<b>10-40923</b>	2	<b>11-40034</b>	240	228	26	4.7
113 2.0 (to engine No 000833)	1997cc	96-03	<b>10-40411</b>	3		240	228	26	3.2
113 2.0 (from engine No 000834)	1997cc	96-03	<b>10-40463</b>	3		240	228	26	3.2
114 2.3 (to engine No 000051)	2295cc	96-03	<b>10-40540</b>	3		240	240	26	3.2
114 2.3 (from engine No 000052)	2295cc	96-03	<b>10-40463</b>	3		240	228	26	3.2

## METROCAB

### Taxi

2.5 Ford D	2496cc	86-9/91	<b>10-40214</b>	3		241	241	23	2.6
2.5 Ford D with MT75 gearbox	2496cc	9/91 ->	<b>10-40578</b>	3		241	241	23	2.6

## MINI (BMW)

### One

1.6 16v (90hp)	1598cc	01-6/04	<b>10-40660</b>	3		200	200	18	6.1
1.6 16v (90hp)	1598cc	7/04->	<b>10-40778</b>	3		200	200	17	6.1

Note: 18 tooth spline only. Mini One changes to 17 tooth spline June 2004

### Cooper

1.6 16v (115hp)	1598cc	01-6/04	<b>10-40660</b>	3		200	200	18	6.1
1.6 16v (115hp)	1598cc	7/04->	<b>10-40778</b>	3		200	200	17	6.1

Note: 18 tooth spline only. Mini Cooper changes to 17 tooth spline June 2004

## MINISUBISHI

### 3000GT (GTO)

3.0 V6 24v (Z16A)	2972cc	90-99	<b>10-40130</b>	3		225	225	20	5.1
-------------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

### Carisma

1.6 16v (DA1A)	1597cc	95 ->	<b>10-40409</b>	3		200	200	26	3.6
1.8 16v GDi (DA2A)	1834cc	11/97-03	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	3.6
1.9 TD (DA4A)	1870cc	97-00	<b>10-40038</b>	3		215	215	26	4.8


### Challenger

2.5 TD (K94W)	2477cc	98-00	<b>10-40005</b>	3		225	225	23	4.7
3.0 V6 (K96W)	2972cc	98-00	<b>10-40519</b>	3		240	240	14	5.7

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

## MITSUBISHI

### Colt (1988 - 1992)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.3 (C15/C51)	1298cc	88-92	<b>10-40288</b>	3		184	184	20	3.0
1.4 (C52)	1410cc	88-92	<b>10-40288</b>	3		184	184	20	3.0
1.5 (C52) (184mm clutch)	1468cc	88-92	<b>10-40288</b>	3		184	184	20	3.0
1.5 (C52) (200mm clutch)	1468cc	88-92	<b>10-40627</b>	3		200	200	20	3.0
GTi 1.6 16v (C53)	1596cc	88-92	<b>10-40627</b>	3		200	200	20	3.0
GTi 1.8 16v (C58)	1836cc	90-92	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	2.7

### Colt (1992 - 1996)

1.3 12v (CA1A)	1298cc	92-96	<b>10-40288</b>	3		184	184	20	3.0
1.6 GLXi 16v (CA4A)	1597cc	92-96	<b>10-40627</b>	3		200	200	20	2.7
1.6 GLXi 16v 4WD (CC4A)	1597cc	92-96	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	3.2
GTi 1.8 16v (CA5A)	1834cc	92-96	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	2.7

### Colt (1996 - 2004)

1.3 12v (CJ1A)	1298cc	96-04	<b>10-40288</b>	3		184	184	20	3.0
1.6 16v (CJ4A)	1597cc	96-04	<b>10-40627</b>	3		200	200	20	2.7

### Eclipse

2.0 16v (D22)	1996cc	92-95	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	2.8
2.0 16v 4WD (D27)	1996cc	91-95	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	2.8

### FTO

1.8 16v (DE2A)	1834cc	94-00	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	
2.0 V6 24v (DE3A)	1999cc	94-00	<b>10-40481</b>	3		225	225	20	
2.0 V6 24v MiVEC (DE3A)	1999cc	94-00	<b>10-40481</b>	3		225	225	20	

### Galant Mk4 (1988 - 1993)

1.6 (E31)	1597cc	88-92	<b>10-40627</b>	3		200	200	20	2.7
1.8 (E32)	1755cc	88-93	<b>10-40627</b>	3		200	200	20	2.7
1.8 TD (E34)	1795cc	88-92	-	3		200	200	20	2.7
2.0 (E33)	1997cc	88-93	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	2.7
2.0 16v (E33)	1997cc	88-93	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	2.8
2.0 16v 4WD (E38/E39)	1997cc	88-93	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	2.8

### Galant Mk5 (1993 - 1997)


1.8 16v (E52)	1834cc	93-97	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	2.7
2.0 16v 2WD/4WD (E55/E75)	1997cc	93-97	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	2.8
2.0 TD (E57)	1998cc	93-97	<b>10-40481</b>	3		225	225	20	2.8
2.0 V6 24v (E54/E64)	1999cc	93-97	<b>10-40481</b>	3		225	225	20	3.0
2.5 V6 24v 4WD (E88)	2497cc	93-97	<b>10-40130</b>	3		225	225	20	3.0
VR-4 2.0 V6 Turbo 24v (E84)	1999cc	93-8/96	<b>10-40130</b>	3		225	225	20	4.4



See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# MITSUBISHI

## Galant Mk6 (1997 - 2004)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
2.0 16V (EA2/EA5)	1997cc	4/97-12/97	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	2.8
2.0 16V (EA2/EA5)	1997cc	98-04	<b>10-40481</b>	3		225	225	20	2.8
2.5 V6 24V (EA2/EA5)	2498cc	4/97-04	<b>10-40130</b>	3		225	225	20	3.0

## L200 Pickup (1986 - 1996)

2.0 (K12T)	1997cc	86-94	<b>10-40073</b>	3		215	215	23	3.8
2.0 4WD (K22T)	1997cc	86-94	<b>10-40365</b>	3		225	225	23	3.8
2.5 D 2WD/4WD (K14T)	2477cc	86-97	<b>10-40587</b>	3		225	225	23	3.8
2.5 TD 4WD (K34T)	2477cc	93-97	<b>10-40005</b>	3		225	225	23	3.8
2.6 (K33T)	2600cc	90-94	<b>10-40515</b>	3		225	225	23	3.8

## L200 Pickup (1996 - 2006)

2.5 D (K64)	2477cc	97-06	<b>10-40005</b>	3		225	225	23	3.8
2.5 TD 4WD (K74)	2477cc	97-4/06	<b>10-40005</b>	3		225	225	23	3.8

## L300

1.6 (LO32/63P/PO2/12)	1597cc	80-94	<b>10-40674</b>	3		200	200	20	1.7
1.8 4WD (LO35)	1755cc	83-92	<b>10-40674</b>	3		200	200	20	1.7
2.0 (PO3/13V/W)	1997cc	86-94	<b>10-40073</b>	3		215	215	23	1.7
2.0	1997cc	94 ->	<b>10-40073</b>	3		215	215	23	1.7
2.0 4WD (LO37/P23V/W)	1997cc	86-94	<b>10-40365</b>	3		225	225	23	1.7
2.3 D (LO38P/YNL6)	2346cc	83-94	<b>10-40365</b>	3		225	225	23	1.7
2.4 2WD/4WD (P24/P04/P14)	2351cc	86-94	<b>10-40365</b>	3		225	225	23	1.7
2.5 D (LO39P/P5/P15)	2477cc	86 ->	<b>10-40587</b>	3		225	225	23	1.7
2.5 TD 4WD (P25W/P45V)	2477cc	87 ->	<b>10-40005</b>	3		225	225	23	1.7

## Lancer (1988 - 1992)

1.2 (C65)	1198cc	88-90	<b>10-40288</b>	3		184	184	20	3.2
1.3 (C61/C62)	1298cc	88-92	<b>10-40288</b>	3		184	184	20	3.2
1.5 (C62)	1468cc	88-92	<b>10-40288</b>	3		184	184	20	3.2
1.8 GL, GLX, GLXi 4WD (C77)	1755cc	88-92	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	3.2
GTi 1.6 16V (C63)	1596cc	88-90	<b>10-40627</b>	3		200	200	20	3.2
GTi 1.8 16V (C68/C69)	1836cc	90-92	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	3.2

## Lancer (1992 - 1996)

1.3 12V (CB1A)	1298cc	92-96	<b>10-40288</b>	3		184	184	20	3.2
1.6 GLXi 16V (C66/CB4A)	1597cc	92-96	<b>10-40627</b>	3		200	200	20	3.2
1.6 GLXi 16V 4WD (C76/CD4A)	1597cc	92-96	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	3.2
2.0 D (CB8A)	1998cc	92-96	-	3		200	200	20	2.7
GTi 1.8 16V (C68/C69/CB5A)	1836cc	92-96	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	3.2

## Lancer (1996 ->)

1.3 12V (CJ/CK)	1298cc	96-01	<b>10-40288</b>	3		184	184	20	3.2
-----------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# MITSUBISHI

## Pajero (Montero & Shogun)(1982 - 1991)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
2.3 TD (L043/L048)	2346cc	82-87	<b>10-40365</b>	3		225	225	23	4.9
2.5 TD (L043/L048)	2477cc	82-87	<b>10-40365</b>	3		225	225	23	4.9
2.5 TD (L044/L049/L149)	2477cc	86-91	<b>10-40005</b>	3		225	225	23	4.9
2.6 (L042/L047)	2555cc	83-2/86	<b>10-40365</b>	3		225	225	23	4.9
2.6 (L042/L047)	2555cc	3/86-91	<b>10-40515</b>	3		225	225	23	4.9
3.0 V6 (L141/L146)	2972cc	89-91	<b>10-40519</b>	3		240	240	14	4.9

## Pajero (Montero & Shogun)(1991 - 2000)

2.5 TD (V24/V44) (not for dual mass flywheel)	2477cc	91-00	<b>10-40005</b>	3		225	225	23	4.9
2.8 TD (V26/V46) (not for dual mass flywheel)	2835cc	94-00	<b>10-40407</b>	3		250	250	23	4.9
3.0 V6 (V23/V43)	2972cc	91-00	<b>10-40519</b>	3		240	240	14	4.9

## Pajero Sport

2.5 TD (K94W)	2477cc	00 ->	<b>10-40005</b>	3		225	225	23	4.7
3.0 V6 (K96W)	2972cc	00 ->	<b>10-40519</b>	3		240	240	14	5.7

## Sigma

3.0 (F07A)	2972cc	91-96	<b>10-40130</b>	3		225	225	20	3.3
------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## Space Gear

2.0 (PA3/PB3)	1997cc	95-00	<b>10-40073</b>	3		215	215	23	2.6
2.5 TD (PA5/PD5)	2477cc	95-00	<b>10-40005</b>	3		225	225	23	2.6

## Space Runner (1991 to 1999)

1.8 16v (N11W)	1834cc	91-99	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	3.5
1.8 16v 4WD (N21W)	1834cc	91-99	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	3.5
2.0 D (N18W)	1998cc	92-99	<b>10-40481</b>	3		225	225	20	3.5

## Space Runner (1999 ->)

2.0 16v (N63W)	1997cc	99 ->	<b>10-40481</b>	3		225	225	20	4.9
----------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## Space Star

1.8 16v GDi (DG5A)	1834cc	99 ->	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	3.7
--------------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## Space Wagon (1991 - 1998)

1.6 (D02)	1597cc	84-88	<b>10-40627</b>	3		200	200	20	2.9
1.8 (D05W)	1755cc	84-91	<b>10-40627</b>	3		200	200	20	2.9
1.8 16v (N31)	1834cc	91-92	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	2.9
1.8 16v 4WD (N41)	1834cc	91-92	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	2.9
1.8 TD (D09W)	1795cc	85-90	-	3		200	200	20	2.9
2.0 (D04W)	1997cc	85-91	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	3.9
2.0 16v (N33)	1997cc	92-98	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	3.9
2.0 4WD (D08W)	1997cc	85-91	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	3.9
2.0 TD (N38W)	1998cc	92-96	<b>10-40481</b>	3		225	225	20	3.9
2.4 (N34W)	2350cc	92-98	<b>10-40130</b>	3		225	225	20	3.9

# MITSUBISHI

## Space Wagon (1998 ->)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
2.0 16v (N83W)	1997cc	00 ->	<b>10-40481</b>	3		225	225	20	4.9

## Starion

2.0 Turbo (A183)	1997cc	82-89	<b>10-40365</b>	3		225	225	23	3.3
------------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## Tredia

1.8 Turbo 4WD (A213A)	1795cc	85-88	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	
-----------------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	--

# NISSAN

## 100NX

1.6 16v	1597cc	91-96	<b>10-40218</b>	3		190	190	18	3.6
GTi 2.0 16v	1998cc	91-96	<b>10-40056</b>	3		215	215	18	4.0

## 200SX (Silvia)

1.8 Turbo 16v (S13)	1809cc	88-7/90	<b>10-40379</b>	3		225	225	24	3.0
1.8 Turbo 16v (S13)	1809cc	8/90-94	<b>10-40619</b>	3		225	225	24	3.0
2.0 Turbo 16v (S14)	1998cc	94-01	<b>10-40030</b>	3		240	240	24	3.0

## 300ZX (Fairlady)

3.0 V6 (Z31)	2960cc	84-90	<b>10-40679</b>	3		240	240	24	4.5
--------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## Almera Mk1 (N15 models)

1.4 16v	1392cc	95-8/97	<b>10-40063</b>	3		180	180	18	3.6
1.4 16v	1392cc	9/97-2/00	<b>10-40218</b>	3		190	190	18	3.6
1.6 16v	1597cc	95-2/00	<b>10-40218</b>	3		190	190	18	3.6
2.0 D	1974cc	95-2/00	<b>10-40091</b>	3		200	200	18	4.0
GTi 2.0 16v	1998cc	95-2/00	<b>10-40056</b>	3		215	215	18	4.0

## Almera Mk2 (N16 models)

1.5 16v	1497cc	2/00-8/02	<b>10-40314</b>	3		200	200	18	3.6
1.5 16v	1497cc	8/02 ->	-	3		200	200	18	
1.5 dCi (2 piece kit, CSC not included)	1461cc	03->	<b>10-40571</b>	2		215	215	26	4.7
1.8 16v	1769cc	2/00 ->	<b>10-40056</b>	3		215	215	18	3.6

## Cabstar (1984 - 2000)

2.0 (PG F22)	1952cc	84-93	<b>10-40676</b>	3		240	240	24	2.9
2.0 (F23)	1952cc	93-94	<b>10-40150</b>	3		240	240	24	3.4
2.5 D (F22) (TD25 Engine)	2495cc	6/89-00	<b>10-40001</b>	3		240	240	24	3.4
2.5 D (F23) (TD25 Engine)	2495cc	5/96-00	<b>10-40049</b>	3		240	240	24	3.4
2.5 D (F23) (TD25 Engine)	2495cc	93-4/96	<b>10-40001</b>	3		240	240	24	3.4

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# NISSAN

## Interstar (2002 - 2003)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.9 dCi 80	1870cc	02-12/03	<b>10-40750</b>	2	See Note	240	240	21	4.6
2.2 dCi 90	2188cc	02-12/03	<b>10-40560</b>	2	See Note	242	242	21	4.6
2.2 dCi 90	2188cc	02-12/03	<b>10-40793*</b>	3	See Note	242	242	21	4.6
2.5 dCi 120	2463cc	02-12/03	-		See Note				

## Interstar (2003 ->)

1.9 dCi 80	1870cc	9/03 ->	<b>10-40750</b>	2	See Note	240	240	21	4.6
2.5 dCi 100/115	2463cc	9/03 ->	<b>10-40839</b>	2	See Note	242	242	21	
3.0 dCi 136	2953cc	9/03 ->	<b>10-40839</b>	2	See Note	242	242	21	

Note: 11-40032 and CSC kit 10-40793 are for 3-bolt fixing. 11-40063 is for 2-bolt fixing.

## Kubistar

1.5 dCi	1461cc	03->	<b>10-40285</b>	3		215	200	26	8.1
---------	--------	------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## Maxima

3.0 V6 (HJ30)	2960cc	89-94	<b>10-40204</b>	3		240	240	24	3.4
---------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## Micra (K10 models)

1.0	988cc	82-93	<b>10-40353</b>	3		160	160	16	3.5
1.0 Turbo (MA10-T engine)	998cc	85-93	<b>10-40063</b>	3		180	180	18	3.5
1.2	1235cc	89-93	<b>10-40353</b>	3		160	160	16	3.5

## Micra (K11 models)

1.0 16v	998cc	93-3/98	<b>10-40353</b>	3		170	160	16	3.5
1.0 16v	998cc	4/98-03	<b>10-40166</b>	3		180	180	18	3.5
1.3 16v	1275cc	93-00	<b>10-40166</b>	3		180	180	18	3.5
1.4 16v	1348cc	00-03	<b>10-40166</b>	3		180	180	18	3.5

## Micra (K12 models)

1.0 16v	998cc	1/03 ->	<b>10-40569</b>	2	11-40002	190	180	26	3.3
1.0 16v (kit includes CSC)	998cc	1/03 ->	<b>10-40976</b>	3		190	180	26	3.3
1.2 16v	1240cc	1/03 ->	<b>10-40569</b>	2	11-40002	190	180	26	3.3
1.2 16v (kit includes CSC)	1240cc	1/03 ->	<b>10-40976</b>	3		190	180	26	3.3
1.4 16v	1386cc	1/03 ->	<b>10-40424</b>	2	11-40002	190	190	26	3.3
1.4 16v (kit includes CSC)	1386cc	1/03 ->	<b>10-40991</b>	3		190	190	26	3.3
1.5 dCi	1461cc	1/03 ->	<b>10-40571</b>	2	11-40002	215	215	26	4.5
1.5 dCi (kit includes CSC)	1461cc	1/03 ->	<b>10-41000</b>	3		215	215	26	4.5
160 SR	1598cc	6/05-9/07	<b>10-41132</b>	2		215	200	26	
160 SR (kit includes CSC)	1598cc	6/05-9/07	<b>10-40836</b>	3		215	200	26	

## Navara (D22)

2.5TD 2WD (133hp)	2488cc	02-8/06	<b>10-40801</b>	3		250	250	24	5.9
2.5TD 4WD (133hp)	2488cc	02-8/06	<b>10-40801</b>	3		250	250	24	6.5

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# NISSAN

## Navara (D40)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
2.5 DCi 4WD	2488cc	7/05 ->	<b>10-40949</b>			250	250		

## Note

1.6	1598cc	06-12/07	<b>10-41132</b>	2	11-40002	215	200	26	
1.6 (kit includes CSC)	1598cc	06-12/07	<b>10-40836</b>	3		215	200	26	

## Patrol

2.8 D (260)	2826cc	89-00	<b>10-40529</b>	3		240	240	24	5.3
2.8 TD (260/Y60)	2826cc	89-12/97	<b>10-40529</b>	3		240	240	24	5.3
2.8 TD (Y61)	2826cc	1/98-00	<b>10-40476</b>	3		240	240	24	5.3
3.0 (260)	2962cc	89-93	<b>10-40529</b>	3		240	240	24	5.3

## Pickup (D21 models)

2.0	1952cc	86-95	<b>10-40150</b>	3		240	240	24	3.0
2.4 4WD	2388cc	86-95	<b>10-40150</b>	3		240	240	24	4.5
2.5 D	2494cc	85-88	<b>10-40480</b>	3		225	225	24	4.5
2.5 D	2494cc	88-98	<b>10-40654</b>	3		225	225	24	3.0
2.5 D 4WD (release bearing without carrier)	2494cc	85-88	<b>10-40480</b>	3		225	225	24	4.5
2.5 D 4WD (release bearing with carrier)	2494cc	88-10/95	<b>10-40303</b>	3		225	225	24	4.5
2.5 D 4WD	2494cc	10/95-98	<b>10-40004</b>	3		240	240	24	

## Pickup (D22 models)

2.5 D	2494cc	98 ->	<b>10-40004</b>	3		240	240	24	
2.5 D 4WD	2494cc	98 ->	<b>10-40004</b>	3		240	240	24	

## Prairie (M11 models)

2.0	1974cc	89-92	<b>10-40581</b>	3		215	215	24	3.5
2.0 4WD	1974cc	89-92	<b>10-40477</b>	3		225	225	24	3.5
2.4	2389cc	89-94	<b>10-40477</b>	3		225	225	24	3.5
2.4 4WD	2389cc	89-94	<b>10-40342</b>	3		240	240	24	3.5

## Primastar

1.9 DCi	1870cc	3/01-1/03	<b>10-40750</b>	2	See Note	240	240	21	7.2
2.5 DCi 140	2463cc	7/03 ->	<b>10-40839</b>	2	See Note	242	242	21	

Note: 11-40032 is for 3-bolt fixing. 11-40063 is for 2-bolt fixing.

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# NISSAN

## Primera (1990 - 2002)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.6 16V (P10 saloon & hatchback)	1597cc	90-5/96	<b>10-40314</b>	3		200	200	18	3.7
1.6 16V (P11 saloon & hatchback)	1597cc	6/96-02	<b>10-40314</b>	3		200	200	18	3.7
1.6 16V (W10 estate)	1597cc	91-8/98	<b>10-40731</b>	3		215	215	18	3.7
1.6 16V (WP11 estate)	1597cc	9/98-02	<b>10-40314</b>	3		200	200	18	3.7
1.8 16V (P11 saloon, WP11 estate)	1769cc	99-02	<b>10-40056</b>	3		215	215	18	3.7
2.0 16V (P10 saloon & hatchback)	1998cc	90-5/96	<b>10-40056</b>	3		215	215	18	3.7
2.0 16V (P11 saloon & hatchback)	1998cc	6/96-02	<b>10-40056</b>	3		215	215	18	3.7
2.0 16V (W10 estate)	1998cc	90-3/98	<b>10-40056</b>	3		215	215	18	3.7
2.0 16V (WP11 estate)	1998cc	4/98-02	<b>10-40056</b>	3		215	215	18	3.7
2.0 D (P10 saloon & hatchback)	1974cc	92-5/96	<b>10-40091</b>	3		200	200	18	3.6
2.0 D (P11 saloon & hatchback)	1974cc	6/96-02	<b>10-40091</b>	3		200	200	18	3.6
2.0 D (W10 estate)	1974cc	92-9/98	<b>10-40091</b>	3		200	200	18	3.6
2.0 TD (P11 saloon, WP11 estate) (200mm clutch)	1974cc	6/96-02	<b>10-40091</b>	3		200	200	18	3.6
2.0 TD (P11 saloon, WP11 estate) (225mm clutch)	1974cc	6/96-02	<b>10-40747</b>	3		225	225	18	3.6

## Primera (2002 ->)

1.8 16V (P12 saloon / hatchback & WP12 estate)	1769cc	02 ->	<b>10-40056</b>	3		215	215	18	3.8
--	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## Qashqai (J10)

1.6	1598cc	03/07 ->	<b>10-41132</b>	2		215	200	26	
1.6 (kit includes CSC)	1598cc	03/07 ->	<b>10-40836</b>	3		215	200	26	

## Serena (C23 models)

1.6 16V (release bearing height 47mm)	1597cc	93-9/00	<b>10-40233</b>	3		200	200	24	1.5
1.6 16V (release bearing height 39mm)	1597cc	93-9/00	<b>10-40083</b>	3		200	200	24	1.5
2.0 16v	1998cc	93-9/94	<b>10-40538</b>	3		240	225	24	2.5
2.0 D (release bearing height 47mm)	1952cc	93-1/95	<b>10-40233</b>	3		200	200	24	1.8
2.0 D (release bearing height 39mm)	1952cc	93-1/95	<b>10-40083</b>	3		200	200	24	1.5
2.3 D	2283cc	1/95-00	<b>10-40083</b>	3		200	200	24	1.8

## Silvia (S12 models)

1.8 ZX Turbo	1809cc	84-89	<b>10-40629</b>	3		225	225	24	2.9
2.0 ZX	1991cc	84-89	<b>10-40075</b>	3		225	225	24	2.9

## Sunny / Pulsar (N14 & Y10 models)

1.4 16v	1392cc	91-95	<b>10-40063</b>	3		180	180	18	3.7
1.6 16v	1597cc	91-95	<b>10-40218</b>	3		190	190	18	3.7
1.7 D	1681cc	8/92-95	<b>10-40731</b>	3		215	215	18	3.7
2.0 D	1974cc	91-95	<b>10-40091</b>	3		200	200	18	3.8
GTi 2.0 16v	1998cc	91-95	<b>10-40056</b>	3		215	215	18	5.3
GTi-R 2.0 Turbo 4WD	1998cc	91-95	<b>10-40022</b>	3		240	240	24	3.8

## Terrano Mk1 (WD21 models)

2.4	2389cc	87-92	<b>10-40150</b>	3		240	240	24	4.5
2.7 TD	2664cc	88-93	<b>10-40004</b>	3		240	240	24	7.1

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# NISSAN

## Terrano Mk2 (FR20 models)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
2.7 TD	2663cc	93-5/96	<b>10-40003</b>	3		240	242	24	7.4
2.7 TD	2663cc	6/96-02	<b>10-40557</b>	3		250	250	24	7.4

## Tiida

1.6	1598cc	09/07 ->	<b>10-41132</b>	2		215	200	26	
1.6 (kit includes CSC)	1598cc	09/07 ->	<b>10-40836</b>	3		215	200	26	

## Urvan (E24 models)

2.0	1952cc	87-94	<b>10-40150</b>	3		240	240	24	1.8
2.3 D	2289cc	87-90	<b>10-40004</b>	3		240	240	24	2.1
2.4	2393cc	89 ->	<b>10-40150</b>	3		240	240	24	1.8
2.5 D	2495cc	6/89 ->	<b>10-40004</b>	3		240	240	24	2.1
2.7 D	2663cc	87 ->	<b>10-40004</b>	3		240	240	24	2.1

## Vanette

1.5 (C120/C220)	1488cc	86-96	<b>10-40335</b>	3		180	180	18	2.4
2.0 D (C220)	1952cc	86-92	<b>10-40514</b>	3		200	200	24	2.4
2.0 D (C220)	1952cc	91-96	<b>10-40083</b>	3		200	200	24	2.4
2.3 D Cargo	2283cc	95 ->	<b>10-40083</b>	3		200	200	24	2.4

## X-Trail (T30)

2.0 4X4	1998cc	7/01-3/07	<b>10-41115</b>	3		240	240	24	5.9
2.2 Di 4X4	2184cc	10/01-9/03	<b>10-41090</b>	3		240	240	24	5.9
2.2 DCi	2184cc	06-12/07	<b>10-41052</b>	3		240	240	24	5.9
2.2 DCi 4X4	2184cc	05-12/07	<b>10-41090</b>	3		240	240	24	5.9
2.5 4X4	2488cc	9/03-3/07	<b>10-41052</b>	3		240	240	24	5.9

# OPEL

## Agila (00-07)

1.0 12v (973/998cc)	973/998cc	00-08	<b>10-40512</b>	3					3.0
1.2 16v (Not for Twinport)	1199cc	00-08	-	3					3.0
1.2 16v Twinport (To Eng# 19FN7335)	1229cc	00-08	<b>10-40496</b>	3					3.0
1.2 16v Twinport (From Eng# 19FN7336)	1229cc	00-08	<b>10-40501</b>	3					3.0

## Arena

1.9 D	1870cc	98-00	<b>10-40111</b>	3		200	200	26	6.8
2.5 D	2499cc	97-00	<b>10-40643</b>	3		215	215	21	7.6

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# OPEL

## Astra F

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.4	1389cc	91-98	<b>10-40496</b>	3		190	190	14	1.4
1.4 16v	1389cc	95-98	<b>10-40501</b>	3		200	200	14	3.5
1.5 TD	1488cc	91-95	<b>10-40505</b>	3		200	200	24	3.1
1.6 (16SV engine)	1598cc	91-92	<b>10-40501</b>	3		200	200	14	3.1
1.6 (C16NZ/X16SZ/X16SZR engines)	1598cc	91-98	<b>10-40501</b>	3		200	200	14	3.1
1.6 (C16SE eng) (to eng No 02V78522)	1598cc	92-98	<b>10-40501</b>	3		200	200	14	3.1
1.6 (C16SE eng) (from eng No 02V78523)	1598cc	92-98	<b>10-40744</b>	3		200	200	14	3.1
1.6 (16LZ2 engine)	1598cc	95-98	<b>10-40592</b>	3		220	215	24	3.1
1.6 16v	1598cc	94-98	<b>10-40744</b>	3		200	200	14	3.5

## Astra F

1.7 D (F13 gearbox)	1699cc	91-95	<b>10-40669</b>	3		200	200	14	3.1
1.7 D (F16 gearbox)	1699cc	91-95	<b>10-40572</b>	3		200	200	24	3.1
1.7 TD (X17DT Isuzu engine)	1686cc	91-98	<b>10-40505</b>	3		200	200	24	3.1
1.7 TD (X17DTL GM engine, to eng No 14102108)	1700cc	94-98	<b>10-40669</b>	3		200	200	14	3.1
1.7 TD (X17DTL GM engine, from engine No 14102109)	1700cc	94-98	<b>10-40744</b>	3		200	200	14	3.1
1.8 (F15 gearbox, to eng No 14330715)	1796cc	91-98	<b>10-40067</b>	3		216	215	24	3.1
1.8 (F15 gearbox, from eng No 14330716)	1796cc	91-98	<b>10-40548</b>	3		220	215	24	3.1
1.8 (F16/F18 gearboxes, to eng No 14330715)	1796cc	91-98	<b>10-40287</b>	3		216	215	24	3.1
1.8 (F16/F18 gearboxes, from eng No 14330716)	1796cc	91-98	<b>10-40592</b>	3		220	215	24	3.1
1.8 16v	1799cc	93-98	<b>10-40592</b>	3		220	215	24	3.5
2.0 (to eng No 14608700)	1998cc	91-98	<b>10-40743</b>	3		216	215	24	3.1
2.0 (from eng No 14608701)	1998cc	91-98	<b>10-40592</b>	3		220	215	24	3.1
2.0 16V (to chassis No 14128449)	1998cc	91-95	<b>10-40504</b>	3		228	228	24	3.5
2.0 16V (from chassis No 14128450)	1998cc	91-95	<b>10-40684</b>	3		228	228	24	3.5
2.0 16V (when fitted 215mm plate)	1998cc	95-98	<b>10-40592</b>	3		220	215	24	3.5

## Astra G

1.2 16v	1199cc	98-1/05	<b>10-40721</b>	2	See note	190	190	14	5.0
1.2 16v (F13 & F17 gearboxes) Kit includes CSC	1199cc	98-1/05	<b>10-40046</b>	3		190	190	14	5.0
1.2 16v (F23 gearbox) Kit includes CSC	1199cc	98-1/05	<b>10-40122</b>	3		190	190	14	5.0

Note: Use 11-40007 for F13 &amp; F17 gearboxes, 11-40010 for F23 gearbox

1.4 16v	1389cc	98-1/05	<b>10-40361</b>	2	See note	200	200	14	5.0
1.4 16v (F13 & F17 gearboxes) Kit includes CSC	1389cc	98-1/05	<b>10-40436</b>	3		200	200	14	5.0
1.4 16v (F23 gearbox) Kit includes CSC	1389cc	98-1/05	<b>10-40510</b>	3		200	200	14	5.0

Note: Use 11-40007 for F13 &amp; F17 gearboxes, 11-40010 for F23 gearbox

1.6 8v (X16 SZR engine)	1598cc	98-9/00	<b>10-40361</b>	2	See note	200	200	14	5.0
1.6 8v (X16 SZR engine, F13 & F17 g/box) Kit includes CSC	1598cc	98-9/00	<b>10-40436</b>	3		200	200	14	5.0
1.6 8v (X16 SZR engine, F23 g/box) Kit includes CSC	1598cc	98-9/00	<b>10-40510</b>	3		200	200	14	5.0

Note: Use 11-40007 for F13 &amp; F17 gearboxes, 11-40010 for F23 gearbox

1.6 8v (Z16 SE engine)	1598cc	10/00-1/05	<b>10-40180</b>	2	See note	206	200	14	5.0
1.6 8v (Z16 SE engine, F13 & F17 g/box) Kit includes CSC	1598cc	10/00-1/05	<b>10-40255</b>	3		206	200	14	5.0
1.6 8v (Z16 SE engine, F23 g/box) Kit includes CSC	1598cc	10/00-1/05	<b>10-40330</b>	3		206	200	14	5.0

Note: Use 11-40007 for F13 &amp; F17 gearboxes, 11-40010 for F23 gearbox

1.6 16v	1598cc	98-1/05	<b>10-40180</b>	2	See note	206	200	14	5.0
1.6 16v (F13 & F17 g/boxes) Kit includes CSC	1598cc	98-1/05	<b>10-40255</b>	3		206	200	14	5.0
1.6 16v (F23 g/box) Kit includes CSC	1598cc	98-1/05	<b>10-40330</b>	3		206	200	14	5.0

Note: Use 11-40007 for F13 &amp; F17 gearboxes, 11-40010 for F23 gearbox



See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# OPEL

## Astra G

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.7 TD (X17 DTL engine)	1700cc	98-00	<b>10-40000</b>	2	See note	206	200	14	5.0
1.7 TD (X17 DTL eng, F13 & F17 g/box) Kit includes CSC	1700cc	98-00	<b>10-40256</b>	3		206	200	14	5.0
1.7 TD (X17 DTL eng, F23 g/box) Kit includes CSC	1700cc	98-00	<b>10-40019</b>	3		206	200	14	5.0
Note: Use 11-40007 for F13 & F17 gearboxes, 11-40010 for F23 gearbox									
1.7 DTi (Y17 DT engine)	1686cc	00-1/05	<b>10-40395</b>	2	See note	206	205	14	5.0
1.7 DTi (Y17 DT engine, F13 & F17 g/box) Kit includes CSC	1686cc	00-1/05	<b>10-40863</b>	3		206	205	14	5.0
1.7 DTi (Y17 DT engine, F23 gearbox) Kit includes CSC	1686cc	00-1/05	<b>10-40771</b>	3		206	205	14	5.0
1.8 16v	1796cc	98-1/05	<b>10-40395</b>	2	See note	206	205	14	5.0
1.8 16v (F13 & F17 gearbox) Kit includes CSC	1796cc	98-1/05	<b>10-40863</b>	3		206	205	14	5.0
1.8 16v (F23 gearbox) Kit includes CSC	1796cc	98-1/05	<b>10-40771</b>	3		206	205	14	5.0
2.0 16v (F18 gearbox)	1998cc	98-1/05	<b>10-40442</b>	2	<b>11-40019</b>	216	215	24	5.2
2.0 16v (F18 gearbox) Kit includes CSC	1998cc	98-1/05	<b>10-40521</b>	3		216	215	24	5.2
2.0 16v (F23 gearbox)	1994cc	98-1/05	<b>10-40125</b>	2	<b>11-40010</b>	228	228	14	5.2
2.0 16v (F23 gearbox) Kit includes CSC	1994cc	98-1/05	<b>10-40200</b>	3		228	228	14	5.2
2.0 Di (F18 gearbox)	1994cc	98-1/05	<b>10-40638</b>	2	<b>11-40019</b>	228	228	24	5.0
2.0 Di (F18 gearbox) Kit includes CSC	1994cc	98-1/05	<b>10-40084</b>	3		228	228	24	5.0
2.0 Di (F23 gearbox)	1994cc	98-1/05	<b>10-40125</b>	2	<b>11-40010</b>	228	228	14	5.0
2.0 Di (F23 gearbox) Kit includes CSC	1994cc	98-1/05	<b>10-40200</b>	3		228	228	14	5.0
2.0 DTi (single mass flywheel)	1994cc	98-1/05	<b>10-40125</b>	2	<b>11-40010</b>	228	228	14	5.0
2.0 DTi (single mass flywheel) Kit includes CSC	1994cc	98-1/05	<b>10-40200</b>	3		228	228	14	5.0
2.0 DTi (dual mass flywheel)	1994cc	98-1/05	<b>10-40798</b>	2	<b>11-40010</b>	228	228	14	5.0
2.0 DTi (dual mass flywheel) Kit includes CSC	1994cc	98-1/05	<b>10-40773</b>	3		228	228	14	5.0
2.2 16v	2198cc	00-1/05	<b>10-40125</b>	2	<b>11-40010</b>	228	228	14	5.2
2.2 16v Kit includes CSC	2198cc	00-1/05	<b>10-40200</b>	3		228	228	14	5.2

Note: Use 11-40007 for F13 &amp; F17 gearboxes, 11-40010 for F23 gearbox

## Astra H


1.3 CDTi (90hp)(Manual gearbox only).	1248cc	05 ->	<b>10-40872</b>	2		220	220	22	
1.4 16v	1364cc	04 ->	<b>10-40361</b>	2	<b>11-40017</b>	200	200	14	5.1
1.4 16v	1364cc	04 ->	<b>10-40194</b>	3		200	200	14	5.1
1.6 16v (105hp)(->Engine # 20KC2904)	1598cc	04 ->	<b>10-40395</b>	2	<b>11-40007</b>	205	205	14	5.0
1.6 16v (105hp)(->Engine # 20KC2904)	1598cc	04 ->	<b>10-40863</b>	3		205	205	14	5.0
1.6 16v (105hp)(Engine # 20KC2905 ->)	1598cc	04 ->	<b>10-40846</b>	2	<b>11-40007</b>	205	205	14	5.0
1.7 CDTi (80hp Z17DTL engine)	1686cc	04 ->	<b>10-40395</b>	2	<b>11-40007</b>	205	205	14	5.0
1.7 CDTi (80hp Z17DTL engine)	1686cc	04 ->	<b>10-40863</b>	3		205	205	14	5.0
1.7 CDTi (100hp Z17DTH engine, 5 speed only)	1686cc	04 ->	<b>10-40786</b>	2	<b>11-40010</b>	228	228	17	5.0
1.7 CDTi (100hp Z17DTH engine, 5 speed only)	1686cc	04 ->	<b>10-40888</b>	3		228	228	17	5.0
1.7 CDTi (100hp Z17DTH engine, 6 speed g/box)	1686cc	04 ->	<b>10-40908</b>	2		228	228		
1.8 16v (125hp X18 XE eng)	1796cc	04 ->	<b>10-40395</b>	2	<b>11-40007</b>	205	205	14	5.0
1.8 16v (125hp X18 XE eng)	1796cc	04 ->	<b>10-40863</b>	3		205	205	14	5.0
1.8 16v (140bhp X18 XER eng, ->Eng# 20KC3240)	1796cc	04 ->	<b>10-40800</b>	2	<b>11-40007</b>	205	205	14	5.0
1.8 16v (140bhp X18 XER eng, ->Eng# 20KC3240)	1796cc	04 ->	<b>10-40831</b>	3		205	205	14	5.0
1.8 16v (140bhp X18 XER eng, Eng# 20KC3241 ->)	1796cc	04 ->	<b>10-40846</b>	2	<b>11-40007</b>	205	205	14	5.0
1.9 CDTi (120hp)(To Eng# 17361145 / 04511800)	1910cc	9/05 ->	<b>10-40934</b>	2		240	240	20	6.4
1.9 CDTi (150hp)(To Eng# 17361103 / 04511800)	1910cc	9/05 ->	<b>10-40934</b>	2		240	240	20	6.4
2.0 Turbo	1998cc	04 ->	<b>10-40908</b>	2		228	228	20	

Note: 10-40395, 10-40863 and 10-40800 are for 19mm deep flywheel. 10-40846 is for 21mm deep flywheel.

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# OPEL

## Astra van / Astramax (1991 - 1998)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.6 (16LZ2 engine)	1598cc	95-98	<b>10-40592</b>	3		220	215	24	1.4
1.6 (C16NZ/X16SZ/X16SZR engines)	1598cc	91-98	<b>10-40501</b>	3		200	200	14	1.4
1.6 (C16SE eng, to eng No 02V78522)	1598cc	92-98	<b>10-40501</b>	3		200	200	14	1.4
1.6 (C16SE eng, from eng No 02V78523)	1598cc	92-98	<b>10-40744</b>	3		200	200	14	1.4
1.7 D (F13 gearbox)	1699cc	91-95	<b>10-40669</b>	3		200	200	14	1.6
1.7 D (F16 gearbox)	1699cc	91-95	<b>10-40572</b>	3		200	200	24	1.6
1.7 TD (X17DT Isuzu engine)	1686cc	91-98	<b>10-40505</b>	3		200	200	24	1.6
1.7 TD (X17DTL GM engine to engine No 14102108)	1700cc	94-98	<b>10-40669</b>	3		200	200	14	1.6
1.7 TD (X17DTL GM engine from engine No 14102109)	1700cc	94-98	<b>10-40744</b>	3		200	200	14	1.6

## Astra van (1998 ->)

1.6 (X16SZR engine)	1598cc	98 ->	<b>10-40361</b>	2	See note	200	200	14	5.2
1.6 (X16SZR engine, F13 & F17 gearboxes) CSC included	1598cc	98 ->	<b>10-40436</b>	3		200	200	14	5.2
1.6 (X16SZR engine, F23 gearbox) CSC included	1598cc	98 ->	<b>10-40510</b>	3		200	200	14	5.2

Note: 11-40007 for F13 &amp; F17 gearboxes, 11-40010 for F23 gearbox (not included).

1.7 TD (X17DTL engine)	1700cc	98 ->	<b>10-40000</b>	2	See note	206	200	14	5.2
1.7 TD (X17DTL engine, F13 & F17 g/boxes) CSC included	1700cc	98 ->	<b>10-40256</b>	3		206	200	14	5.2
1.7 TD (X17DTL engine, F23 gearbox) CSC included	1700cc	98 ->	<b>10-40019</b>	3		206	200	14	5.2

Note: 11-40007 for F13 &amp; F17 gearboxes, 11-40010 for F23 gearbox (not included).

1.7 CDTi	1686cc	04 ->	<b>10-40395</b>	2	<b>11-40007</b>	206	205	14	5.0
1.7 CDTi	1686cc	04 ->	<b>10-40863</b>	3		206	205	14	5.0
2.0 DI F18 gearbox	1998cc	98 ->	<b>10-40638</b>	2	<b>11-40019</b>	228	228	24	5.2
2.0 DI F18 gearbox, CSC included	1998cc	98 ->	<b>10-40084</b>	3		228	228	24	5.2
2.0 DI F23 gearbox	1998cc	98 ->	<b>10-40125</b>	2	<b>11-40010</b>	228	228	14	5.2
2.0 DI F23 gearbox, CSC included	1998cc	98 ->	<b>10-40200</b>	3		228	228	14	5.2

## Calibra

2.0 2WD/4WD (to engine No 14608700)	1998cc	90-96	<b>10-40743</b>	3		216	215	24	1.6
2.0 2WD/4WD (from engine No 14608700)	1998cc	90-96	<b>10-40592</b>	3		220	215	24	4.5
2.0 16v 2WD/4WD (to engine No 14128448)	1998cc	90-94	<b>10-40504</b>	3		215	215	24	1.6
2.0 16v 2WD/4WD (from engine No 14128449)	1998cc	90-94	<b>10-40684</b>	3		228	215	24	4.5
2.0 16v Ecotec	1998cc	94-98	<b>10-40592</b>	3		220	215	24	3.6
2.0 Turbo 16v 4WD	1998cc	91-98	<b>10-40103</b>	3		228	228	14	5.4
2.5 V6 24v	2498cc	93-98	<b>10-40392</b>	3		228	228	14	4.2


## Campo

2.2 D 2WD/4WD	2238cc	88-90	<b>10-40070</b>	3		215	215	24	2.6
2.3 2WD/4WD	2254cc	88-94	<b>10-40079</b>	3		215	215	24	2.6
2.5 D 2WD	2499cc	90-94	<b>10-40634</b>	3		225	225	24	2.6
2.5 D 4WD	2499cc	90-94	<b>10-40516</b>	3		225	225	24	2.6
2.5 TD 2WD	2499cc	94-8/98	<b>10-40634</b>	3		225	225	24	2.6
2.5 TD 4WD	2499cc	94-8/98	<b>10-40516</b>	3		225	225	24	2.6

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# OPEL

## Combo Mk1

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.2	1196cc	93-01	<b>10-40496</b>	3		190	190	14	1.6
1.4	1389cc	93-01	<b>10-40496</b>	3		190	190	14	1.6
1.4 16v	1389cc	94-01	<b>10-40501</b>	3		200	200	14	1.6
1.7 D	1686cc	93-01	<b>10-40577</b>	3		200	190	14	3.9

## Combo Mk2

1.3 CDTi (-> Eng. Z13DTJ2494873)	1248cc	04 ->	<b>10-40207</b>	2	<b>11-40007</b>	215	215	14	4.2
1.3 CDTi (-> Eng. Z13DTJ2494873) (Includes CSC)	1248cc	04 ->	<b>10-40281</b>	3		215	215	14	4.2
1.3 CDTi (69/75hp)(Engine # 2494874 ->)	1248cc	04 ->	<b>10-40960</b>	2	<b>11-40007</b>	215	215	21	
1.6	1598cc	01 ->	<b>10-40180</b>	2	<b>11-40007</b>	206	200	14	5.2
1.6 (Includes CSC)	1598cc	01 ->	<b>10-40255</b>	3		206	200	14	5.2
1.7 DI 16v	1686cc	01 ->	<b>10-40395</b>	2	<b>11-40017</b>	206	205	14	4.8
1.7 DI 16v (Includes CSC)	1686cc	01 ->	<b>10-40882</b>	3		206	205	14	4.8
1.7 DTI 16v	1686cc	01 ->	<b>10-40395</b>	2	<b>11-40007</b>	206	205	14	4.8
1.7 DTI 16v (Includes CSC)	1686cc	01 ->	<b>10-40863</b>	3		206	205	14	4.8
1.7 CDTi	1686cc	05 ->	<b>10-40786</b>	2	<b>11-40010</b>	228	228	14	4.8
1.7 CDTi (Includes CSC)	1686cc	05 ->	<b>10-40888</b>	3		228	228	14	4.8

## Corsa A

1.0 (from engine No 3431956)	993cc	9/86-93	<b>10-40496</b>	3		190	190	14	1.6
1.2 N (from engine No 1129940 ->)	1196cc	9/86-93	<b>10-40496</b>	3		190	190	14	1.6
1.2 S (from eng No's 1696436 & 19506000)	1196cc	9/86-93	<b>10-40496</b>	3		190	190	14	1.6
1.4	1389cc	89-93	<b>10-40496</b>	3		190	190	14	1.6
1.5 D	1488cc	89-93	<b>10-40577</b>	3		200	190	14	1.6
1.5 TD	1488cc	89-93	<b>10-40577</b>	3		200	190	14	1.6
1.6 GTE, 1.6 GSi	1598cc	87-93	<b>10-40501</b>	3		200	200	14	1.6


## Corsa B

1.0 12v	973cc	97-00	<b>10-40483</b>	3		200	190	14	3.6
1.2	1196cc	93-98	<b>10-40496</b>	3		190	190	14	1.6
1.2 16v	1199cc	98-00	<b>10-40270</b>	3		190	190	14	3.6
1.4	1389cc	93-98	<b>10-40496</b>	3		190	190	14	1.6
1.4 16v	1389cc	93-00	<b>10-40501</b>	3		200	200	14	3.7
1.5 D	1488cc	93-96	<b>10-40577</b>	3		200	190	14	3.7
1.5 TD	1488cc	93-00	<b>10-40577</b>	3		200	190	14	3.7
1.6 16v (to engine No 20B96111)	1598cc	93-00	<b>10-40744</b>	3		200	200	14	3.6
1.6 16v (from engine No 20B96112)	1598cc	93-00	<b>10-40397</b>	3		206	200	14	3.7
1.7 D	1686cc	93-00	<b>10-40577</b>	3		200	190	14	3.7

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# OPEL

## Corsa C

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.0 12v (for manual Transmission)(to eng No 19FN8072)	973cc	00-06	<b>10-40485</b>	2	<b>11-40017</b>	200	190	14	3.7
1.0 12v (for manual Transmission)(to eng No 19FN8072)	973cc	00-06	<b>10-40561</b>	3		200	190	14	3.7
1.0 12v (Manual Transmission)(from eng No 19FN8073)	973cc	00-06	<b>10-40626</b>	2	<b>11-40017</b>	200	200	14	3.7
1.0 12v (for semi-auto transmission)	973cc	00-06	<b>10-40851</b>	2		200	190	14	3.7
1.2 16v (to engine No 19FN7335)	1199cc	00-06	<b>10-40721</b>	2	<b>11-40017</b>	190	190	14	3.7
1.2 16v (to engine No 19FN7335) includes CSC	1199cc	00-06	<b>10-40196</b>	3		190	190	14	3.7
1.2 16v (from engine No 19FN7336)	1199cc	00-06	<b>10-40361</b>	2	<b>11-40017</b>	200	200	14	3.7
1.2 16v (from engine No 19FN7336) includes CSC	1199cc	00-06	<b>10-40194</b>	3		200	200	14	3.7
1.2 16v (for semi-auto transmission)	1199v	00-06	<b>10-40851</b>	2		200	190	14	3.7
1.3 CDTi (to engine No 2494873)	1248cc	03-06	<b>10-40207</b>	2	<b>11-40007</b>	215	215	14	4.2
1.3 CDTi (to engine No 2494873)	1248cc	03-06	<b>10-40281</b>	3		215	215	14	4.2
1.3 CDTi (from engine No 2494874)	1248cc	03-06	<b>10-40281</b>	3		215	215	14	4.2
1.4 16v	1389cc	00-06	<b>10-40361</b>	2	<b>11-40017</b>	200	200	14	3.7
1.4 16v (kit includes CSC)	1389cc	00-06	<b>10-40194</b>	3		200	200	14	3.7
1.7 Di	1686cc	00-06	<b>10-40395</b>	2	<b>11-40017</b>	206	205	14	4.8
1.7 Di (kit includes CSC)	1686cc	00-06	<b>10-40882</b>	3		206	205	14	4.8
1.7 DTi	1686cc	00-06	<b>10-40395</b>	2	<b>11-40017</b>	206	205	14	4.8
1.7 DTi (kit includes CSC)	1686cc	00-06	<b>10-40882</b>	3		206	205	14	4.8
1.7 CDTi 16v	1686cc	04-06	<b>10-40786</b>	2	<b>11-40010</b>	228	228	14	4.8
1.7 CDTi 16v (kit includes CSC)	1686cc	04-06	<b>10-40888</b>	3		228	228	14	4.8
1.8 16v	1796cc	00-06	<b>10-40180</b>	2	<b>11-40007</b>	206	200	14	3.7
1.8 16v	1796cc	00-06	<b>10-40255</b>	3		206	200	14	3.7

## Corsa D

1.2	1229cc	06 ->	<b>10-40361</b>	2	<b>11-40017</b>	200	200	14	
1.2 (kit includes CSC)	1229cc	06 ->	<b>10-40194</b>	3		200	200	14	
1.3 CDTi (75hp)(to engine No 2494873)	1245cc	06 ->	<b>10-40207</b>	2	<b>11-40017</b>	215	215	14	
1.3 CDTi (75hp)(to engine No 2494873)	1245cc	06 ->	<b>10-40281</b>	3		215	215	14	
1.3 CDTi (75hp)(from to engine No 2494874 ->)	1245cc	06 ->	<b>10-40960</b>	2	<b>11-40017</b>	215	215	14	
1.3 CDTi (90hp)(Manual gearbox only)	1245cc	06 ->	<b>10-40872</b>						
1.4	1364cc	06 ->	<b>10-40361</b>	2	<b>11-40017</b>	200	200	14	
1.4 (kit includes CSC)	1364cc	06 ->	<b>10-40194</b>	3		200	200	14	

## Frontera A

2.0	1998cc	91-98	<b>10-40441</b>	3		216	215	24	3.6
2.2 16v	2198cc	95-98	<b>10-40267</b>	3		240	240	24	4.0
2.5 TD	2499cc	96-98	<b>10-40109</b>	3		240	240	24	4.0

## Frontera B

2.2 16v	2198cc	98-12/04	<b>10-40267</b>	3		240	240	24	3.4
3.2 V6	3165cc	98-12/04	<b>10-40128</b>	3		260	260	24	3.4

# OPEL

## Kadett E

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.2 (from eng No's 1131437 & 19506000)	1196cc	8/86-91	<b>10-40496</b>	3		190	190	14	1.6
1.3 (from eng No's 1696058 & 19570000)	1297cc	8/86-90	<b>10-40496</b>	3		190	190	14	1.6
1.4	1389cc	89-91	<b>10-40496</b>	3		190	190	14	1.4
1.5 TD	1488cc	88-91	<b>10-40505</b>	3		200	200	24	1.6
1.6	1598cc	8/86-91	<b>10-40501</b>	3		200	200	14	1.4
1.6 D (F16 g/box, from engine No 14478361)	1598cc	8/86-89	<b>10-40572</b>	3		200	200	24	1.6
1.6 D (F13 gearbox)	1598cc	8/86-89	<b>10-40669</b>	3		200	200	14	1.6
1.7 D (F13 gearbox)	1699cc	89-91	<b>10-40669</b>	3		200	200	14	1.6
1.7 D (F16 gearbox)	1699cc	89-91	<b>10-40572</b>	3		200	200	24	1.6
1.8 (F13 gearbox) (200mm clutch)	1796cc	8/86-91	<b>10-40216</b>	3		200	200	24	1.6
1.8 (F16 gearbox) (200mm clutch)	1796cc	8/86-91	<b>10-40572</b>	3		200	200	24	1.6
1.8 (F16 g/box, from eng No 14348331) (215mm clutch)	1796cc	8/86-91	<b>10-40287</b>	3		216	215	24	1.6
2.0 (F13 gearbox)	1998cc	8/86-91	<b>10-40067</b>	3		216	215	24	1.8
2.0 (F16 gearbox)	1998cc	8/86-91	<b>10-40743</b>	3		216	215	24	1.8
2.0 16v	1998cc	88-91	<b>10-40504</b>	3		228	228	24	1.8

## Meriva Mk1

1.3 CDTi (75hp)(to engine No 2494873)	1248cc	03-6/10	<b>10-40207</b>	2	<b>11-40007</b>	215	215	14	4.6
1.3 CDTi (75hp)(to engine # 2494873)	1248cc	03-6/10	<b>10-40281</b>	3		215	215	14	4.6
1.3 CDTi (75hp)(from engine # 2494874 ->)	1248cc	03-6/10	<b>10-40960</b>	2	<b>11-40007</b>	215	215	14	4.6
1.4 16v (to chassis No 84999999)	1364cc	03-6/10	<b>10-40361</b>	2	<b>11-40017</b>	200	200	14	4.3
1.4 16v (to chassis No 84999999)	1364cc	03-6/10	<b>10-40194</b>	3		200	200	14	4.3
1.6 8v (Z16SE Engine)	1598cc	03-6/10	<b>10-40626</b>	2	<b>11-40007</b>	200	200	14	4.3
1.6 8v (Z16SE Engine)	1598cc	03-6/10	<b>10-40072</b>	3		200	200	14	4.3
1.6 16v (Z16XE Engine)(to eng No 20AX2408)	1598cc	03-6/10	<b>10-40000</b>	2	<b>11-40007</b>	205	205	14	4.3
1.6 16v (Z16XE Engine)(to eng No 20AX2408)	1598cc	03-6/10	<b>10-40256</b>	3		205	205	14	4.3
1.7 CDTi 16v (Z17DTH, 100hp engine)	1686cc	03-6/10	<b>10-40786</b>	2	<b>11-40010</b>	228	228	14	4.8
1.7 CDTi 16v (Z17DTH, 100hp engine)	1686cc	03-6/10	<b>10-40888</b>	3		228	228	14	4.8
1.8 16v	1796cc	03-6/10	<b>10-40395</b>	2	<b>11-40007</b>	205	205	14	3.9
1.8 16v	1796cc	03-6/10	<b>10-40863</b>	3		205	205	14	3.9

## Meriva B

1.3 CDTi	1248cc	6/10 ->	-		<b>11-40007</b>				
1.4 16v	1364cc	6/10 ->	<b>10-40361</b>	2	<b>11-40007</b>				
1.4 16v	1364cc	6/10 ->	<b>10-40436</b>	3					
1.4 16v Turbo (120hp)	1364cc	6/10 ->	<b>10-40846</b>	2	<b>11-40007</b>				
1.4 16v Turbo (140hp)	1364cc	6/10 ->	-						


## Monterey B

3.1 TD	3059cc	92-4/95	<b>10-40600</b>	3		250	250	24	4.0
3.1 TD	3059cc	5/95-98	<b>10-40719</b>	3		250	250	24	4.0
3.2 V6 24v	3165cc	92-98	<b>10-40128</b>	3		260	260	24	4.0

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# OPEL

## Movano

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.9 DTi	1870cc	00-10/01	<b>10-40560</b>	2	See Note	242	242	21	4.5
1.9 DTi (includes CSC)	1870cc	00-10/01	<b>10-40793</b>	3	See Note	242	242	21	4.5
1.9 DTi	1870cc	10/01-7/02	<b>10-40750</b>	2	See Note	240	240	21	4.5
2.2 DTi	2188cc	00 ->	<b>10-40560</b>	2	See Note	242	242	21	5.0
2.2 DTi (includes CSC)	2188cc	00 ->	<b>10-40793</b>	3	See Note	242	242	21	5.0
2.5 D	2499cc	98-1/99	<b>10-40858</b>	3		242	242	21	5.0
2.5 D	2499cc	2/99 ->	<b>10-40560</b>	2	See Note	242	242	21	5.0
2.5 D (includes CSC)	2499cc	2/99 ->	<b>10-40793</b>	3	See Note	242	242	21	5.0
2.5 DTi (115hp)	2463cc	01 ->	<b>10-40767</b>	2	See Note	242	242	21	4.6
2.5 DTi (115hp) (includes CSC)	2463cc	01 ->	<b>10-40893</b>	3	See Note	242	242	21	4.6
2.8 DTi	2779cc	98-1/99	<b>10-40768</b>	2	See Note	242	242	21	5.0
2.8 DTi	2779cc	2/99 ->	<b>10-40767</b>	2	See Note	242	242	21	5.0
2.8 DTi (includes CSC)	2779cc	2/99 ->	<b>10-40893</b>	3	See Note	242	242	21	5.0

Note: 11-40032 and CSC Kits 10-40793/10-40893 are for 3-bolt fixing. 11-40063 is for 2-bolt fixing

## Omega A

1.8i	1796cc	8/86-8/92	<b>10-40068</b>	3		216	215	14	3.7
2.0	1998cc	8/86-94	<b>10-40068</b>	3		216	215	14	3.7


## Omega B

2.0 (air conditioning) (cable clutch)	1998cc	94-98	<b>10-40704</b>	3		220	215	14	2.1
2.0 (air conditioning) (hydraulic clutch)	1998cc	94-98	<b>10-40396</b>	2	<b>11-40011</b>	220	215	14	2.1
2.0 (no air conditioning) (cable clutch)	1998cc	94-98	<b>10-40268</b>	3		216	215	14	2.1
2.0 (no air conditioning) (hydraulic clutch)	1998cc	94-98	<b>10-40647</b>	2	<b>11-40011</b>	216	215	14	2.1
2.0 16v (cable clutch)	1998cc	94-01	<b>10-40704</b>	3		220	215	14	2.3
2.0 16v (hydraulic clutch)	1998cc	94-01	<b>10-40396</b>	2	<b>11-40011</b>	220	215	14	2.3
2.0 DTi (cable clutch)	1995cc	98-04	<b>10-40104</b>	3		241	240	14	2.6
2.0 DTi (hydraulic clutch)	1995cc	98-04	<b>10-40470</b>	2	<b>11-40011</b>	241	240	14	2.6
2.2 16v	2198cc	99-04	<b>10-40653</b>	2	<b>11-40011</b>	228	228	14	1.9
2.5 TD (cable clutch)	2498cc	94-01	<b>10-40322</b>	3		241	228	14	2.3
2.5 TD (hydraulic clutch)	2498cc	94-01	<b>10-40550</b>	2	<b>11-40011</b>	241	228	14	2.3
2.5 V6 24v (cable clutch)	2498cc	94-01	<b>10-40322</b>	3		241	228	14	2.3
2.5 V6 24v (hydraulic clutch)	2498cc	94-01	<b>10-40550</b>	2	<b>11-40011</b>	241	228	14	2.3
2.6 V6 24v	2597cc	00-04	<b>10-40550</b>	2	<b>11-40011</b>	241	228	14	2.6
3.0 V6 24v (cable clutch)	2962cc	94-01	<b>10-40104</b>	3		241	240	14	2.6
3.0 V6 24v (hydraulic clutch)	2962cc	94-01	<b>10-40470</b>	2	<b>11-40011</b>	241	240	14	2.6
3.2 V6 24v	3175cc	00-04	<b>10-40470</b>	2	<b>11-40011</b>	241	240	14	2.6

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# OPEL

## Signum

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.8 16v (140bhp X18 XER eng, ->Eng# 20KC3240)	1796cc	05 ->	<b>10-40800</b>	2	<b>11-40007</b>	205	205	14	4.3
1.8 16v (140bhp X18 XER eng, ->Eng# 20KC3240) (with CSC)	1796cc	05 ->	<b>10-40831</b>	3		205	205	14	4.3
1.8 16v (140bhp X18 XER eng, Eng# 20KC3241 ->)	1796cc	05 ->	<b>10-40846</b>	2	<b>11-40007</b>	205	205	14	4.3
1.9 CDTi (120hp)(For F40 gearbox)	1910cc	4/04-8/05	<b>10-40909</b>	2		240	240	23	4.7
1.9 CDTi (120hp)(For M32 gearbox)	1910cc	4/04-8/05	<b>10-40934</b>	2		240	240	20	4.7
1.9 CDTi (150hp)(To Eng# 17361103 / 04511800)	1910cc	4/04-8/05	<b>10-40909</b>	2		240	240	23	4.9
2.0 DTi	1994cc	03 ->	<b>10-40798</b>	2	<b>11-40010</b>	228	228	14	4.3
2.0 DTi (includes CSC)	1994cc	03 ->	<b>10-40773</b>	3		228	228	14	4.3
2.2 16v (F23 Transmission)	2198cc	03 ->	<b>10-40798</b>	2	<b>11-40010</b>	228	228	14	4.6
2.2 16v (F23 Transmission) (includes CSC)	2198cc	03 ->	<b>10-40773</b>	3		228	228	14	4.6
2.2 16v (6-speed, M32 Transmission)	2198cc	03 ->	<b>10-40908</b>	2		228	228	14	4.6

Note: 10-40800 is for 19mm deep flywheel. 10-40846 is for 21mm deep flywheel.

## Sintra

2.2 16v	2198cc	96-99	<b>10-40178</b>	2	<b>11-40012</b>	228	228	14	4.7
3.0 V6 24v	2962cc	97-99	<b>10-40104</b>	3		241	240	14	2.6

## Tigra

1.4 16v	1389cc	94-01	<b>10-40501</b>	3		200	200	14	3.8
1.6 16v (to engine No 20B96111)	1598cc	94-01	<b>10-40744</b>	3		200	200	14	1.6
1.6 16v (from engine No 20B96112)	1598cc	94-01	<b>10-40397</b>	3		206	200	14	1.6


## Vectra A

1.4	1389cc	88-92	<b>10-40496</b>	3		190	190	14	1.4
1.6	1598cc	88-95	<b>10-40501</b>	3		200	200	14	1.4
1.7 D	1699cc	88-95	<b>10-40669</b>	3		200	200	14	1.6
1.7 TD (GM engine)	1700cc	94-95	<b>10-40744</b>	3		200	200	14	3.6
1.7 TD (Isuzu engine)	1686cc	92-95	<b>10-40505</b>	3		200	200	24	3.6
1.8 (18SV eng, to chassis No starting with N)	1796cc	88-92	<b>10-40572</b>	3		200	200	24	1.4
1.8 (18SV eng, from chassis No starting with P)	1796cc	92-95	<b>10-40592</b>	3		220	215	24	1.4
1.8 (E18NVR engine, to ch No starting with N)	1796cc	88-92	<b>10-40743</b>	3		216	215	24	1.4
1.8 (E18NVR engine, from ch No starting with P)	1796cc	92-95	<b>10-40592</b>	3		220	215	24	1.4
2.0 2WD/4WD (to chassis number starting with P)	1998cc	88-92	<b>10-40743</b>	3		216	215	24	1.6
2.0 2WD/4WD (to chassis number starting with R)	1998cc	92-94	<b>10-40592</b>	3		220	215	24	1.6
2.0 16v (C/20XE engs to engine No 14128448)	1998cc	88-95	<b>10-40504</b>	3		228	228	24	1.8
2.0 16v (C/20XE engs from engine No 14128449)	1998cc	88-95	<b>10-40684</b>	3		228	228	24	3.6
2.0 16v (X20XE engine)	1998cc	94-95	<b>10-40592</b>	3		220	215	24	3.2
2.0 Turbo 16v 4WD	1998cc	92-95	<b>10-40103</b>	3		228	228	14	5.4
2.5 V6 24v	2498cc	93-95	<b>10-40392</b>	3		228	228	14	4.2

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# OPEL

## Vectra B

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.6 (X16SZR engine)	1598cc	95-02	<b>10-40361</b>	2	See note	200	200	14	5.3
1.6 (X16SZR engine, F13 gearbox) includes CSC	1598cc	95-02	<b>10-40436</b>	3		200	200	14	5.3
1.6 (X16SZR engine, F23 gearbox) includes CSC	1598cc	95-02	<b>10-40510</b>	3		200	200	14	5.3
Note: 11-40007 for F13 g/box, 11-40010 for F23 g/box									
1.6 (16LZ2 engine)	1598cc	95-02	<b>10-40442</b>	2	<b>11-40019</b>	216	215	24	5.3
1.6 (16LZ2 engine) includes CSC	1598cc	95-02	<b>10-40521</b>	3		216	215	24	5.3
1.6 16V (to eng No 20B96111)	1598cc	95-02	<b>10-40626</b>	2	See note	200	200	14	5.3
1.6 16V (to eng No 20B96111, F17 g/box) includes CSC	1598cc	95-02	<b>10-40072</b>	3		200	200	14	5.3
1.6 16V (to eng No 20B96111, F23 g/box) includes CSC	1598cc	95-02	<b>10-40147</b>	3		200	200	14	5.3
1.6 16V (from engine No 20B96112)	1598cc	95-02	<b>10-40180</b>	2	See note	206	200	14	5.3
1.6 16V (from eng No 20B96112, F17 g/box) includes CSC	1598cc	95-02	<b>10-40255</b>	3		206	200	14	5.3
1.6 16V (from eng No 20B96112, F23 g/box) includes CSC	1598cc	95-02	<b>10-40330</b>	3		206	200	14	5.3
Note: 11-40007 for F17 g/box, 11-40010 for F23 g/box									
1.7 TD	1686cc	95-96	<b>10-40222</b>	2	<b>11-40019</b>	200	200	24	5.3
1.7 TD (includes CSC)	1686cc	95-96	<b>10-40296</b>	3		200	200	24	5.3
1.8 16V (X18XE1 engine)	1796cc	95-2/99	<b>10-40442</b>	2	See note 1	216	215	24	5.3
1.8 16V (X18XE1 engine, F18 gearbox) includes CSC	1796cc	95-2/99	<b>10-40521</b>	3		216	215	24	5.3
1.8 16V (X18XE1 engine, F23 gearbox) includes CSC	1796cc	95-2/99	<b>10-40593</b>	3		216	215	24	5.3
1.8 16V (X18XE1 engine)	1796cc	3/99-02	<b>10-40395</b>	2	See note 2	206	205	14	5.3
1.8 16V (X18XE1 engine, F17 g/box) includes CSC	1796cc	3/99-02	<b>10-40863</b>	3		206	205	14	5.3
1.8 16V (X18XE1 engine, F23 g/box) includes CSC	1796cc	3/99-02	<b>10-40771</b>	3		206	205	14	5.3
Note 1: 11-40019 for F18 g/box, 11-40010 for F23 g/box									
Note 2: 11-40007 for F17 g/box, 11-40010 for F23 g/box									
2.0 16V (F18 gearbox)	1998cc	95-01	<b>10-40442</b>	2	<b>11-40019</b>	216	215	24	5.3
2.0 16V (F18 gearbox) includes CSC	1998cc	95-01	<b>10-40521</b>	3		216	215	24	5.3
2.0 16V (F23 gearbox)	1998cc	95-01	<b>10-40125</b>	2	<b>11-40010</b>	228	228	14	5.3
2.0 16V (F23 gearbox) includes CSC	1998cc	95-01	<b>10-40200</b>	3		228	228	14	5.3
2.0 Di, DTi (F18 gearbox)	1994cc	96-02	<b>10-40638</b>	2	<b>11-40019</b>	228	228	24	5.3
2.0 Di, DTi (F18 gearbox) includes CSC	1994cc	96-02	<b>10-40084</b>	3		228	228	24	5.3
2.0 Di, DTi (F23 gearbox)	1994cc	96-02	<b>10-40125</b>	2	<b>11-40010</b>	228	228	14	5.3
2.0 Di, DTi (F23 gearbox) includes CSC	1994cc	96-02	<b>10-40200</b>	3		228	228	14	5.3
2.2 16v	2198cc	00-02	<b>10-40125</b>	2	<b>11-40010</b>	228	228	14	5.8
2.2 16v includes CSC	2198cc	00-02	<b>10-40200</b>	3		228	228	14	5.8
2.5 V6 24v	2498cc	95-00	<b>10-40178</b>	2	See note	228	228	14	5.5

Note: 11-40010 for F23 g/box, 11-40012 for F25 g/box



See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# OPEL

## Vectra C

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.8 16v (Z18 XE eng.)	1796cc	02 ->	<b>10-40395</b>	2	<b>11-40007</b>	206	205	14	4.3
1.8 16v (Z18 XE eng.)	1796cc	02 ->	<b>10-40863</b>	3		206	205	14	4.3
1.8 16v (140bhp X18 XER eng, ->Eng# 20KC3240)	1796cc	06 ->	<b>10-40800</b>	2	<b>11-40007</b>	205	205	14	4.3
1.8 16v (140bhp X18 XER eng, ->Eng# 20KC3240)	1796cc	06 ->	<b>10-40831</b>	3		205	205	14	4.3
1.8 16v (140bhp X18 XER eng, Eng# 20KC3241 ->)	1796cc	06 ->	<b>10-40846</b>	2	<b>11-40007</b>	205	205	14	4.3
1.9 CDTi (120hp)(For F40 g/box)(To Chassis# 81999999)	1910cc	4/04-8/05	<b>10-40909</b>	2		240	240	23	4.7
1.9 CDTi (120hp)(For M32 g/box)(To Chassis# 81999999)	1910cc	4/04-8/05	<b>10-40934</b>	2		240	240	20	4.7
1.9 CDTi (150hp)(To Eng# 17361103 / 04511800)	1910cc	4/04-8/05	<b>10-40909</b>	2		240	240	23	4.9
2.0 DTi	1994cc	02 ->	<b>10-40798</b>	2	<b>11-40010</b>	228	228	14	4.3
2.0 DTi	1994cc	02 ->	<b>10-40773</b>	3		228	228	14	4.3
2.2 16v (5 speed only)	2198cc	02-10/08	<b>10-40798</b>	2	<b>11-40010</b>	228	228	14	4.6
2.2 16v (5 speed only)	2198cc	02-10/08	<b>10-40773</b>	3		228	228	14	4.6
2.2 16v (6-speed g/box)	2198cc	02-10/08	<b>10-40908</b>	3		228	228	14	4.6

Note: 10-40800 is for 19mm deep flywheel. 10-40846 is for 21mm deep flywheel.

## Vivaro

1.9 Di (80hp)(->Engine # C034957)	1870cc	01 ->	<b>10-40750</b>	2	2	240	240	21	6.3
1.9 DTi (101hp)(->Engine # C092128)	1870cc	01 ->	<b>10-40750</b>	2	2	240	240	21	6.3
2.0 CDTi	1995cc	06 ->	<b>10-40839</b>	2	2	242	242	21	
2.5 DTi (135hp)	2463cc	04 ->	-						
2.5 CDTi (146hp)	2464cc	8/06 ->	<b>10-40839</b>	2	2	242	242	21	

Note: 11-40032 is for 3-bolt fixing. 11-40063 is for 2-bolt fixing.

## Zafira (τ0600)

1.6 16v	1598cc	99-7/05	<b>10-40180</b>	2	See note	206	200	14	6.2
1.6 16v (F13 & F17 gearboxes) includes CSC	1598cc	99-7/05	<b>10-40255</b>	3		206	200	14	6.2
1.6 16v (F23 gearbox) includes CSC	1598cc	99-7/05	<b>10-40330</b>	3		206	200	14	6.2
1.8 16v (Z18 XE eng.)	1796cc	99-7/05	<b>10-40395</b>	2	See note	206	205	14	3.8
1.8 16v (Z18 XE eng. For F13 & F17 g/box) includes CSC	1796cc	99-7/05	<b>10-40863</b>	3		206	205	14	3.8
1.8 16v (Z18 XE eng. For F23 g/box) includes CSC	1796cc	99-7/05	<b>10-40771</b>	3		206	205	14	3.8
1.8 16v (140bhp X18 XER eng, ->Eng# 20KC3240)	1796cc	99-7/05	<b>10-40800</b>	2	<b>11-40007</b>	205	205	14	5.7
1.8 16v (140bhp X18 XER eng, ->Eng# 20KC3240)	1796cc	99-7/05	<b>10-40831</b>	3		205	205	14	5.7
1.8 16v (140bhp X18 XER eng, Eng# 20KC3241 ->)	1796cc	99-7/05	<b>10-40846</b>	2	<b>11-40007</b>	205	205	14	5.7
2.0 Di (F18 gearbox)	1994cc	99-7/05	<b>10-40638</b>	2	<b>11-40019</b>	228	228	24	5.6
2.0 Di (F18 gearbox) includes CSC	1994cc	99-7/05	<b>10-40084</b>	3		228	228	24	5.6
2.0 Di (F23 gearbox)	1994cc	99-7/05	<b>10-40125</b>	2	<b>11-40010</b>	228	228	14	5.6
2.0 Di (F23 gearbox) includes CSC	1994cc	99-7/05	<b>10-40200</b>	3		228	228	24	5.6
2.0 DTi (single mass flywheel)	1994cc	99-7/05	<b>10-40125</b>	2	<b>11-40010</b>	228	228	14	5.6
2.0 DTi (single mass flywheel) includes CSC	1994cc	99-7/05	<b>10-40200</b>	3		228	228	14	5.6
2.0 DTi (dual mass flywheel)	1994cc	99-7/05	<b>10-40798</b>	2	<b>11-40010</b>	228	228	14	4.6
2.0 DTi (dual mass flywheel) includes CSC	1994cc	99-7/05	<b>10-40773</b>	3		228	228	14	4.6
2.2 16v	2198cc	99-7/05	<b>10-40125</b>	2	<b>11-40010</b>	228	228	14	5.9
2.2 16v (includes CSC)	2198cc	99-7/05	<b>10-40200</b>	3		228	228	14	5.9

Note 1: 11-40007 for F13 &amp; F17 g/box, 11-40010 for F23 g/box

Note 2: 10-40800 is for 19mm deep flywheel. 10-40846 is for 21mm deep flywheel.

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# OPEL

## Zafira (A3370)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.6 16V (94hp)(->Engine # 20KD3151)	1598cc	7/05 ->	<b>10-40395</b>	2	<b>11-40007</b>	206	205	14	5.0
1.6 16V (94hp)(->Engine # 20KD3151) Kit includes CSC	1598cc	7/05 ->	<b>10-40863</b>	3		206	205	14	5.0
1.6 16V (105hp)(->Engine # 20KD3152)	1598cc	7/05 ->	<b>10-40395</b>	2	<b>11-40007</b>	206	205	14	5.0
1.6 16V (105hp)(->Engine # 20KC2904) Kit includes CSC	1598cc	7/05 ->	<b>10-40863</b>	3		206	205	14	5.0
1.6 16V (105hp)(Engine # 20KC2905 ->)	1598cc	7/05 ->	<b>10-40846</b>	2	<b>11-40007</b>	205	205	14	5.0
1.6 16V (115hp)	1598cc	12/07 ->	<b>10-40846</b>	2	<b>11-40007</b>	205	205	14	5.0
1.8 16V (140bhp X18 XER eng. ->Eng# 20KC3240)	1796cc	7/05 ->	<b>10-40800</b>	2	<b>11-40007</b>	205	205	14	5.7
1.8 16V (140bhp X18 XER eng. ->Eng# 20KC3240)	1796cc	7/05 ->	<b>10-40831</b>	3		205	205	14	5.7
1.8 16V (140bhp X18 XER eng. Eng# 20KC3241 ->)	1796cc	7/05 ->	<b>10-40846</b>	2	<b>11-40007</b>	205	205	14	5.7
1.9 CDTi (120hp)(To Eng# 17361145 / 04511800)	1910cc	7/05 ->	<b>10-40934</b>	2		240	240	20	5.7
1.9 CDTi (150hp)(To Eng# 17361103 / 04511800)	1910cc	7/05 ->	<b>10-40934</b>	2		240	240	20	5.7
2.0 16V (Not for VXR)	1998cc	7/05 ->	<b>10-40908</b>	2		228	228	14	
2.2 16V	2198cc	7/05 ->	<b>10-40908</b>	2		228	228	14	

Note 2: 10-40395 and 10-40863 are for 19mm deep flywheel. 10-40846 is for 21mm deep flywheel.

# PEUGEOT

## 106

1.0 (4 speed & 5 speed)	954cc	91-9/97	<b>10-40742</b>	3		180	180	18	3.4
1.0	954cc	10/97-04	<b>10-40611</b>	3		180	180	18	3.4
1.1 (4 speed & 5 speed)	1124cc	91-9/97	<b>10-40742</b>	3		180	180	18	3.4
1.1	1124cc	10/97-04	<b>10-40611</b>	3		180	180	18	3.4
1.4	1360cc	91-9/97	<b>10-40742</b>	3		180	180	18	3.4
1.4	1360cc	10/97-04	<b>10-40611</b>	3		180	180	18	3.4
1.4 XSi	1360cc	91-94	<b>10-40220</b>	3		180	180	18	3.4
1.4 D	1360cc	93-94	<b>10-40360</b>	3		180	180	18	3.4
1.5 D	1527cc	96-12/97	<b>10-40320</b>	3		180	180	18	4.5
1.5 D	1527cc	98 ->	<b>10-40490</b>	3		180	180	18	4.5
1.6	1587cc	94-12/00	<b>10-40318</b>	3		200	200	18	3.4
1.6	1587cc	12/00-04	<b>10-40208</b>	3		200	200	18	3.4
GTi 1.6 16v	1587cc	96-12/00	<b>10-40318</b>	3		200	200	18	4.6
GTi 1.6 16v	1587cc	12/00-04	<b>10-40208</b>	3		200	200	18	4.6
Rallye 1.3	1294cc	93-97	<b>10-40742</b>	3		180	180	18	3.4
Rallye 1.6	1587cc	97-98	<b>10-40318</b>	3		200	200	18	3.4

## 107

1.0 (for manual transmission only)	998cc	05 ->	<b>10-40760</b>	3		180	180	19	4.0
1.4 HDi	1398cc	05->	<b>10-42505</b>	3		200	200	19	6.8

## 1007

1.4 16v	1360cc	05 ->	<b>10-40282</b>	3		200	200	18	
1.4 HDi	1398cc	05 ->	<b>10-40493</b>	3		200	200	18	

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# PEUGEOT

## 205

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.0	954cc	11/87-92	<b>10-40742</b>	3		180	180	18	3.2
1.1	1124cc	7/87-96	<b>10-40742</b>	3		180	180	18	4.5
1.3 Rallye	1294cc	88-94	<b>10-40742</b>	3		180	180	18	4.5
1.4	1360cc	7/87-94	<b>10-40742</b>	3		180	180	18	4.5
1.8 D	1769cc	7/89-97	<b>10-40291</b>	3		200	200	18	6.6
1.8 TD	1769cc	90-96	<b>10-40580</b>	3		215	215	18	6.6
1.9 D	1905cc	7/89-94	<b>10-40291</b>	3		200	200	18	6.6
GTi, CTi 1.6 (from chassis No 5328382)	1580cc	7/89-94	<b>10-40217</b>	3		200	200	18	6.6
GTi 1.9	1905cc	87-6/89	<b>10-40138</b>	3		200	200	18	6.6
GTi, CTi 1.9	1905cc	7/89-94	<b>10-40217</b>	3		200	200	18	6.6

## 206

1.1	1124cc	98 ->	<b>10-40611</b>	3		180	180	18	3.4
1.4	1360cc	98 ->	<b>10-40611</b>	3		180	180	18	3.4
1.4 16v	1360cc	03 ->	<b>10-40208</b>	3		200	200	18	3.4
1.4 HDi	1398cc	01 ->	<b>10-40493</b>	3		200	200	18	4.0
1.6	1587cc	98-10/00	<b>10-40545</b>	3		200	200	18	3.4
1.6 16v (Left hand drive)	1587cc	10/00 ->	<b>10-40208</b>	3		200	200	18	3.5
1.6 16v (Right hand drive)	1587cc	10/00 ->	<b>10-40282</b>	3		200	200	18	3.5
1.6 HDi (110hp)	1560cc	4/04-9/06	<b>10-40833</b>	3		225	225	21	5.1
1.6 HDi	1560cc	10/06->	-						
1.9 D	1868cc	98 ->	<b>10-40182</b>	3		200	200	18	4.4
2.0 HDi	1997cc	99 ->	<b>10-40402</b>	3		230	228	18	5.1
GTi 2.0 16v	1998cc	99 ->	<b>10-40050</b>	3		230	228	18	5.3
GTi 180 2.0 16v	1998cc	03 ->	<b>10-40050</b>	3		230	228	18	5.3

## 207

1.4 16v	1360cc	04 ->	<b>10-40282</b>	3		200	200	18	4.8
1.4 HDi	1398cc	06 ->	<b>10-40493</b>	3		200	200	18	5.3
1.6 16v	1587cc	04 ->	<b>10-40282</b>	3		200	200	18	4.8
1.6 HDi (90hp)	1560cc	06 ->	<b>10-40402</b>	3		228	228	18	6.9
1.6 HDi (110hp)(Fitted Valeo Flywheel)	1560cc	06-8/06	<b>10-40833</b>	3		225	225	21	7.2
1.6 HDi (110hp)(Fitted LUK Flywheel)	1560cc	9/06 ->	-	3		225	225	21	7.2

## 305

1.6 D	1548cc	82-90	<b>10-40142</b>	3		200	200	18	4.5
1.6 GT	1580cc	82-90	<b>10-40138</b>	3		200	200	18	4.5
1.8 D	1769cc	82-90	<b>10-40142</b>	3		200	200	18	6.3
1.9 D	1905cc	82-90	<b>10-40142</b>	3		200	200	18	5.0
1.9 GTX	1905cc	82-90	<b>10-40138</b>	3		200	200	18	6.3

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# PEUGEOT

## 306

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.1	1124cc	93-01	<b>10-40742</b>	3		180	180	18	3.9
1.4	1360cc	93-10/97	<b>10-40742</b>	3		180	180	18	3.9
1.4	1360cc	10/97-02	<b>10-40611</b>	3		180	180	18	3.9
1.6	1587cc	93-1/98	<b>10-40318</b>	3		200	200	18	4.7
1.6	1587cc	2/98-6/00	<b>10-40024</b>	3		200	200	18	4.7
1.6	1587cc	7/00-2/02	<b>10-40208</b>	3		200	200	18	4.7
1.8 8v	1761cc	93-12/97	<b>10-40217</b>	3		200	200	18	4.4
1.8 8v	1761cc	1/98-00	<b>10-40509</b>	3		200	200	18	4.4
1.8 16v	1761cc	4/97-12/97	<b>10-40217</b>	3		200	200	18	4.4
1.8 16v	1761cc	1/98-02	<b>10-40509</b>	3		200	200	18	4.4
1.8 D	1769cc	93-01	<b>10-40291</b>	3		200	200	18	4.4
1.9 D	1905cc	93-6/99	<b>10-40291</b>	3		200	200	18	4.4
1.9 D	1868cc	7/99-01	<b>10-40714</b>	3		200	200	18	4.4
1.9 TD (pull type clutch)	1905cc	93-5/99	<b>10-40696</b>	3		215	215	18	4.4
1.9 TD (push type clutch)	1905cc	97-5/99	<b>10-40291</b>	3		200	200	18	4.7
2.0 8v	1998cc	93-01	<b>10-40580</b>	3		215	215	18	4.7
2.0 16v (pull type clutch)	1998cc	93-01	<b>10-40244</b>	3		215	215	18	5.7
2.0 HDi	1997cc	5/99-01	<b>10-40412</b>	3		228	228	18	5.8
GTi-6 2.0 16v	1998cc	96-01	<b>10-40394</b>	3		215	215	18	5.7
2.0 16v Rallye	1998cc	98-01	<b>10-40394</b>	3		215	215	18	5.7

## 307

1.4	1390cc	01 ->	<b>10-40132</b>	3		180	180	18	3.5
1.4 16v	1360cc	04 ->	<b>10-40282</b>	3		200	200	18	3.5
1.4 HDi	1398cc	4/01-12/01	<b>10-40493</b>	3		200	200	18	5.1
1.4 HDi	1398cc	1/02 ->	<b>10-40402</b>	3		228	228	18	5.1
1.6 16v	1587cc	01 ->	<b>10-40282</b>	3		200	200	18	3.5
1.6 HDi (90hp)(Single Mass Flywheel)	1587cc	04 ->	<b>10-40402</b>	3		228	228	18	5.2
1.6 HDi (110hp DV6TED4/F engine)(-> RP No. 10192)(for Valeo DMF)	1587cc	04-10/04	<b>10-40833</b>	3		225	225	18	5.2
1.6 HDi (110hp DV6TED4/F engine)(RP No. 10193 ->)(for LUK DMF)	1587cc	10/04 ->	-						5.2
2.0 16v	1997cc	01 ->	<b>10-40050</b>	3		228	228	18	5.3
2.0 HDi (90hp)(for single mass flywheel)	1997cc	01 ->	<b>10-40402</b>	3		228	228	18	5.1
2.0 HDi (110hp)(For Valeo dual mass flywheel)	1997cc	01-5/06	<b>10-40833</b>	3		225	225	18	5.1
2.0 HDi (110hp)(For LUK dual mass flywheel)	1997cc	6/06 ->	-						5.1
2.0 HDi (135hp)	1997cc	03 ->	-			-	-		5.1

## 309

1.1	1124cc	7/89-93	<b>10-40742</b>	3		180	180	18	4.8
1.3	1294cc	7/89-92	<b>10-40742</b>	3		180	180	18	5.5
1.4	1360cc	91-93	<b>10-40742</b>	3		180	180	18	5.5
1.6	1580cc	7/89-93	<b>10-40217</b>	3		200	200	18	5.5
1.8 D	1789cc	7/89-93	<b>10-40291</b>	3		200	200	18	6.0
1.8 TD	1789cc	89-93	<b>10-40580</b>	3		215	215	18	5.5
1.9 D	1905cc	7/89-93	<b>10-40291</b>	3		200	200	18	5.5
GTi 1.9	1905cc	7/89-93	<b>10-40217</b>	3		200	200	18	5.5
GTi 1.9 16v	1905cc	90-93	<b>10-40313</b>	3		215	215	18	5.5

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# PEUGEOT

## 405

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.4	1360cc	87-93	<b>10-40742</b>	3		180	180	18	4.7
1.6	1580cc	7/89-95	<b>10-40217</b>	3		200	200	18	4.7
1.8	1761cc	92-97	<b>10-40217</b>	3		200	200	18	4.7
1.8 TD	1769cc	88-92	<b>10-40580</b>	3		215	215	18	4.9
1.9	1905cc	7/89-92	<b>10-40217</b>	3		200	200	18	4.7
1.9 4WD	1905cc	89-92	<b>10-40313</b>	3		215	215	18	5.7
1.9 D	1905cc	7/89-97	<b>10-40291</b>	3		200	200	18	4.7
1.9 TD (push type clutch)	1905cc	90-97	<b>10-40580</b>	3		215	215	18	4.7
1.9 TD (pull type clutch)	1905cc	92-97	<b>10-40696</b>	3		215	215	18	4.7
2.0	1998cc	92-97	<b>10-40580</b>	3		215	215	18	5.7
2.0 4WD	1998cc	92-97	<b>10-40580</b>	3		215	215	18	5.7
Mi-16 1.9 16v	1905cc	88-92	<b>10-40313</b>	3		215	215	18	4.7
Mi-16x4 1.9 16v 4WD	1905cc	89-92	<b>10-40313</b>	3		215	215	18	4.7
Mi-16 2.0 16v	1998cc	92-95	<b>10-40244</b>	3		215	215	18	5.7

## 406

1.6	1580cc	96-12/97	<b>10-40217</b>	3		200	200	18	4.8
1.6	1761cc	1/98-04	<b>10-40509</b>	3		200	200	18	4.8
1.8	1761cc	96-12/97	<b>10-40217</b>	3		200	200	18	4.8
1.8	1749/1761cc	1/98-04	<b>10-40509</b>	3		200	200	18	4.8
1.8 16v	1761cc	96-12/97	<b>10-40460</b>	3		200	200	18	4.8
1.8 16v	1749/1761cc	1/98-9/00	<b>10-40509</b>	3		200	200	18	4.8
1.8 16v	1749/1761cc	10/00-04	<b>10-40050</b>	3		230	228	18	4.8
1.9 D	1905cc	96-1/98	<b>10-40291</b>	3		200	200	18	4.8
1.9 D	1868cc	2/98-3/99	<b>10-40714</b>	3		200	200	18	4.8
1.9 TD (75hp)	1905cc	96-12/97	<b>10-40291</b>	3		200	200	18	4.8
1.9 TD (75hp)	1905cc	1/98-3/99	<b>10-40714</b>	3		200	200	18	4.8
1.9 TD (90hp)	1905cc	96-3/99	<b>10-40696</b>	3		215	215	18	4.8
2.0 16v (pull type clutch)	1998cc	96-1/99	<b>10-40244</b>	3		215	215	18	5.7
2.0 16v (push type clutch)	1997cc	1/99-04	<b>10-40050</b>	3		230	228	18	5.7
2.0 Turbo 16v	1998cc	96-3/99	<b>10-40251</b>	3		235	228	21	6.4
2.0 HDi (90hp)	1997cc	98-04	<b>10-40402</b>	3		230	228	18	5.6
2.0 HDi (110hp) (For Flywheel Depth 13mm only)	1997cc	8/01-5/04	<b>10-40275</b>	3		225	225	21	7.9
2.1 TD	2088cc	96-3/99	<b>10-40251</b>	3		235	228	21	6.2
2.2 16v	2230cc	00-04	<b>10-40251</b>	3		235	228	21	5.9

## 407

1.6 HDi 110 (-> RP No. 10777)(Fitted Valeo Flywheel)	1560cc	04-5/06	<b>10-40833</b>	3		228	228	18	5.9
1.6 HDi 110 (RP No. 10778 ->)(Fitted LUK Flywheel)	1560cc	5/06 ->	-						
1.8 16v	1749cc	04 ->	<b>10-40050</b>	3		230	228	18	6.5
2.0 16v	1997cc	04 ->	<b>10-40402</b>	3		230	228	18	6.5

## 504 Pickup

1.9 D (U20/V20 models from ch No 1292001)	1948cc	7/81-94	<b>10-40236</b>	3		215	215	10	6.6
2.3 D (U20/V20 models from ch No 1292001)	2304cc	7/81-94	<b>10-40236</b>	3		215	215	10	6.6

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# PEUGEOT

## 505

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
2.0	1971cc	79-92	<b>10-40298</b>	3		215	215	10	6.6
2.2	2165cc	82-92	<b>10-40298</b>	3		215	215	10	6.6
2.5 D	2498cc	82-92	<b>10-40236</b>	3		215	215	10	6.6
2.5 TD	2498cc	86-91	<b>10-40672</b>	3		235	228	10	6.6

## 605

2.0	1998cc	89-95	<b>10-40580</b>	3		215	215	18	4.0
2.0 16v (Pull Type)	1998cc	95-96	<b>10-40244</b>	3		215	215	18	5.7
2.0 Turbo	1998cc	89-99	<b>10-40093</b>	3		235	228	21	5.7
2.1 D	2138cc	89-99	<b>10-40580</b>	3		215	215	18	4.2
2.1 TD	2088cc	89-99	<b>10-40093</b>	3		235	228	21	4.2
2.5 TD (Pull Type)	2446cc	94-99	-			242	242		13.8
3.0 V6 12v	2975cc	89-94	<b>10-40457</b>	3		235	228	21	5.7
3.0 V6 24v	2975cc	90-94	-			235	235		6.8
3.0 V6 (Pull Type)	2963cc	94-99	-			242	242		6.8

## 607

2.0 16v (pull type clutch)	1997cc	00-3/02	<b>10-40251</b>	3		235	228	21	5.7
2.0 16v (push type clutch)	1997cc	3/02 ->	<b>10-40050</b>	3		230	228	18	6.6
2.0 HDi (pull type clutch)	1997cc	00 ->	<b>10-40275</b>	3		225	225	21	6.1
2.2 16v (pull type clutch)	2230cc	00 ->	<b>10-40251</b>	3		235	228	21	6.6

## 806

1.8	1761cc	95-8/97	<b>10-40260</b>	3		215	215		4.7
1.8	1761cc	9/97-02	<b>10-40272</b>	3		215	215		4.7
1.9 TD	1905cc	95-02	<b>10-40058</b>	3		228	228		6.3
2.0 8v	1998cc	95-8/97	<b>10-40580</b>	3		215	215		4.7
2.0 8v	1998cc	9/97-02	<b>10-40272</b>	3		215	215		4.7
2.0 16v	1998cc	5/98-9/00	<b>10-40058</b>	3		228	228		4.7
2.0 16v	1998cc	9/00-8/02	<b>10-40050</b>	3		228	228		4.7
2.0 Turbo	1998cc	95-10/97	<b>10-40606</b>	3		235	228		6.0
2.0 Turbo	1998cc	11/97-02	-			235	235		6.0
2.0 HDi (when fitted with 225mm clutch)	1997cc	99-02	<b>10-40275</b>	3		225	225		6.1
2.0 HDi (when fitted with 235mm clutch)	1997cc	99-02	-			235	235		6.1
2.1 TD	2088cc	96-10/97	<b>10-40606</b>	3		235	228		5.6
2.1 TD	2088cc	11/97-02	-			235	235		5.6

## 807

2.0 16v	1997cc	02 ->	<b>10-40050</b>	3		230	228	18	6.3
2.0 HDi	1997cc	02 ->	<b>10-40275</b>	3		225	225	21	8.4
2.2 16v	2230cc	02 ->	<b>10-40050</b>	3		230	228	18	8.4

## Bipper

1.4	1360cc	2/08 ->	<b>10-40282</b>	3		200	200	18	
1.4 HDi	1398cc	2/08 ->	<b>10-40493</b>	3		200	200	18	

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# PEUGEOT

## Boxer (1994 - 2002)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.9 D	1905cc	94-9/98	<b>10-40607</b>	3		235	228	21	6.2
1.9 D	1905cc	10/98-02	<b>10-40274</b>	3		235	228	21	6.2
1.9 TD	1905cc	94-9/98	<b>10-40607</b>	3		235	228	21	6.7
1.9 TD	1905cc	10/98-02	<b>10-40274</b>	3		235	228	21	6.7
2.0 (ME5T gearbox)	1998cc	94-1/98	<b>10-40234</b>	3		235	228	21	6.2
2.0 (ME5T gearbox)	1998cc	2/98-02	<b>10-40274</b>	3		235	228	21	6.2
2.0 (MG5T gearbox, pull type)	1998cc	94-9/97	<b>10-40332</b>	3		235	228	21	6.2
2.0 (MG5T gearbox, pull type)	1998cc	10/97-02	-						
2.0 HDi	1997cc	01-02	<b>10-40402</b>	3		230	228	18	6.6
2.5 D (ME5T gearbox) (push type clutch)	2446cc	94-02	<b>10-40012</b>	3		235	228	21	9.1
2.5 D (MG5T gearbox) (pull type)	2446cc	94-02	<b>10-40536</b>	3		242	228	21	9.1
2.5 TD (pull type clutch)	2446cc	94-02	<b>10-40043</b>	3		242	241	21	9.1
2.8 TD (pull type clutch)	2800cc	98-02	<b>10-40705</b>	3		235	235	21	11.2

## Boxer (2002 - 2006)

2.0 (ME5T gearbox)	1998cc	02-06	<b>10-40274</b>	3		235	228	21	8.8
2.0 (MG5T gearbox)	1998cc	02-06	-	3		235	228	21	8.8
2.0 HDi	1997cc	02-06	<b>10-40402</b>	3		230	228	18	6.6
2.2 HDi (pull type)	2179cc	02-06	<b>10-40910</b>	3		242	242	21	6.6
2.8 HDi (Transmission type: MG5T)	2798cc	02-06	<b>10-40705</b>	3		235	235	21	10.9
2.8 HDi (Transmission type: MLG5U)	2798cc	02-06	<b>10-40806</b>	3		242	242	21	10.9

## Expert

1.6 HDi (90hp)	1560cc	07 ->	<b>10-40402</b>	3		228	228	18	5.2
1.8	1761cc	96-06	<b>10-40260</b>	3		215	215	18	6.1
1.9 D (BE3 gearbox)	1868cc	98-06	<b>10-40456</b>	3		215	215	18	6.1
1.9 D (BE4 gearbox)	1868cc	98-06	<b>10-40127</b>	3		215	215	18	6.1
1.9 D	1905cc	96-12/97	<b>10-40580</b>	3		215	215	18	6.9
1.9 D	1905cc	1/98-06	<b>10-40456</b>	3		215	215	18	6.9
1.9 TD (ME5K gearbox)	1905cc	95-96	<b>10-40606</b>	3		235	228	21	6.1
1.9 TD (ML5T gearbox)	1905cc	96-06	<b>10-40606</b>	3		235	228	21	6.1
2.0 16v	1997cc	00-06	<b>10-40050</b>	3		230	228	18	7.6
2.0 HDi (110hp) (pull type clutch)	1997cc	00-06	<b>10-40275</b>	3		225	225	21	6.1

## J5 (model code 290)

1.9 D	1905cc	87-94	<b>10-40527</b>	3		215	215	21	9.1
2.0	1971cc	89-94	<b>10-40163</b>	3		230	228	21	10.5
2.5 D	2500cc	81-94	<b>10-40356</b>	3		235	228	21	9.1
2.5 TD	2500cc	81-94	<b>10-40356</b>	3		235	228	21	9.1

# PEUGEOT

Partner	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.1	1124cc	96-4/01	<b>10-40318</b>	3		200	200	18	4.2
1.1	1124cc	4/01 ->	<b>10-40208</b>	3		200	200	18	4.2
1.4	1360cc	96-3/01	<b>10-40318</b>	3		200	200	18	4.2
1.4	1360cc	4/01 ->	<b>10-40208</b>	3		200	200	18	4.2
1.6 16v	1587cc	7/01 ->	<b>10-40282</b>	3		200	200	18	5.2
1.6 HDi (75 & 90hp)	1560cc	06 ->	<b>10-40402</b>	3		228	228	18	5.2
1.8 D	1769cc	96-12/97	<b>10-40291</b>	3		200	200	18	5.0
1.8 D	1769cc	1/98-8/00	<b>10-40714</b>	3		200	200	18	5.0
1.9 D (BE3R gearbox)	1868cc	96 ->	<b>10-40714</b>	3		200	200	18	5.3
1.9 D (BE4R gearbox)	1868cc	96 ->	<b>10-40657</b>	3		200	200	18	5.3
1.9 D	1905cc	96-12/97	<b>10-40291</b>	3		200	200	18	5.3
1.9 D	1905cc	1/98 ->	<b>10-40714</b>	3		200	200	18	5.3
2.0 HDi (BE3R gearbox)	1997cc	00 ->	<b>10-40412</b>	3		228	228	18	5.9
2.0 HDi (BE4R gearbox)	1997cc	00 ->	<b>10-40402</b>	3		230	228	18	5.9

# PIAGGIO

## Porter

1.0 (S85 model) (CB41 engine)	993cc	93-94	<b>10-40417</b>	3		180	180	18	4.3
-------------------------------	-------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

# PROTON

## 1.3/1.5

1.3 12v (C21)	1296/1298cc	89-97	<b>10-40288</b>	3		184	184	20	3.2
1.5 12v (C22)	1468cc	89-92	<b>10-40288</b>	3		184	184	20	3.2
1.5 12v (C22) (fitted 200mm clutch)	1468cc	92-97	<b>10-40627</b>	3		200	200	20	3.2

## Compact

1.3 12v (C96A)	1298cc	95-00	<b>10-40288</b>	3		184	184	20	3.2
1.5 12v (C97A)	1468cc	95-00	<b>10-40627</b>	3		200	200	20	3.2
1.6 16v (C98A)	1597cc	95-00	<b>10-40627</b>	3		200	200	20	3.2
GTi 1.8 16v (C99A)	1834cc	99-00	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	3.2

## Coupe

1.8 16v (C99A)	1834cc	97 ->	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	3.2
----------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## Persona

1.3 12v (C96A)	1298cc	97-00	<b>10-40288</b>	3		184	184	20	3.2
1.5 12v (C97A)	1468cc	93-00	<b>10-40627</b>	3		200	200	20	3.2
1.6 16v (C98A)	1597cc	93-00	<b>10-40627</b>	3		200	200	20	3.2
1.8 16v (C99A)	1834cc	96-00	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	3.2
2.0 SDi (C95A)	1998cc	96-00	-	3		200	200	20	3.2



See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# PROTON

## Satria

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.3 12v (C96M)	1298cc	00 ->	<b>10-40288</b>	3		184	184	20	3.2
1.5 12v (C97M)	1468cc	00 ->	<b>10-40627</b>	3		200	200	20	3.2
1.6 16v (C98M)	1597cc	00 ->	<b>10-40627</b>	3		200	200	20	3.2
GTi 1.8 16v (C99D)	1834cc	00 ->	<b>10-40229</b>	3		215	215	20	3.2

## Wira

1.3 12v (C96M)	1298/1299cc	00 ->	<b>10-40288</b>	3		184	184	20	3.2
1.5 12v (C97M)	1468cc	00 ->	<b>10-40627</b>	3		200	200	20	3.2
1.6 16v (C98M)	1597cc	00 ->	<b>10-40627</b>	3		200	200	20	3.2

# RENAULT

## 4

1.1 GTL (R1128)	1108cc	78-90	<b>10-40522</b>	3		180	180	20	5.0
-----------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## 4 van (Fourgonette)

F6 (R2430/R2370) (Ch No 153413 ->)	1108cc	86-90	<b>10-40522</b>	3		180	180	20	5.0
------------------------------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## 5 Mk2

1.0	956cc	85-88	<b>10-40352</b>	3		180	180	26	6.5
1.1	1108cc	86-95	<b>10-40352</b>	3		180	180	26	6.5
1.2	1237cc	86-91	<b>10-40352</b>	3		180	180	26	6.5
1.4	1397cc	85-90	<b>10-40352</b>	3		180	180	26	6.5
1.4	1390cc	90-96	<b>10-40352</b>	3		180	180	26	6.5
1.6 D	1595cc	85-96	<b>10-40435</b>	3		180	180	26	5.4
1.7	1721cc	87-95	<b>10-40741</b>	3		200	200	26	8.5
GT 1.4 Turbo	1397cc	86-91	<b>10-40741</b>	3		200	200	26	6.5

## 9


1.1 (engine No 5179 ->)	1108cc	82-89	<b>10-40352</b>	3		180	180	26	4.6
1.2	1237cc	85-89	<b>10-40352</b>	3		180	180	26	4.6
1.4	1397cc	82-89	<b>10-40352</b>	3		180	180	26	4.6
1.4 Turbo	1397cc	86-89	<b>10-40741</b>	3		200	200	26	6.3
1.6 D	1595cc	82-89	<b>10-40435</b>	3		180	180	26	6.3
1.7	1721cc	84-86	<b>10-40741</b>	3		200	200	26	6.3


## 11


1.1	1108cc	83-89	<b>10-40352</b>	3		180	180	26	4.6
1.2	1237cc	83-89	<b>10-40352</b>	3		180	180	26	4.6
1.4	1397cc	83-89	<b>10-40352</b>	3		180	180	26	4.6
1.4 Turbo	1397cc	84-89	<b>10-40741</b>	3		200	200	26	6.3
1.6 D	1595cc	84-89	<b>10-40435</b>	3		180	180	26	6.3
1.7	1721cc	83-89	<b>10-40741</b>	3		200	200	26	6.3

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# RENAULT

19	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.2	1171cc	89-96	<b>10-40352</b>	3		180	180	26	6.5
1.4	1390/1397cc	89-96	<b>10-40352</b>	3		180	180	26	5.3
1.7	1721cc	89-95	<b>10-40741</b>	3		200	200	26	6.5
1.8	1794cc	91-96	<b>10-40741</b>	3		200	200	26	6.5
1.8 16v	1764cc	90-95	<b>10-40095</b>	3		200	200	26	6.5
1.9 D (flat flywheel)	1870cc	-> 7/89	<b>10-40408</b>	3		200	200	26	7.3
1.9 D (recessed flywheel)	1870cc	8/89-96	<b>10-40221</b>	3		200	200	26	7.3
1.9 TD	1870cc	91-96	<b>10-40383</b>	3		200	200	26	7.3

21	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.7	1721cc	86-95	<b>10-40741</b>	3		200	200	26	6.5
1.9 D	1870cc	89-95	<b>10-40221</b>	3		200	200	26	6.0
2.0	1995cc	86-95	<b>10-40377</b>	3		215	215	21	3.3
2.1 D	2068cc	86-95	<b>10-40740</b>	3		200	200	21	3.3
2.1 TD	2068cc	86-95	<b>10-40643</b>	3		215	215	21	3.3
2.2	2165cc	86-95	<b>10-40377</b>	3		215	215	21	3.3

25	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
2.0	1995cc	84-92	<b>10-40666</b>			215	215	21	6.0
2.1 D	2068cc	84-92	<b>10-40740</b>	3		200	200	21	4.8
2.1 TD	2068cc	84-92	<b>10-40363</b>	3		215	215	21	6.0
2.2	2165cc	84-92	<b>10-40666</b>	3		215	215	21	6.0

## Clio Mk1

1.0	956cc	91-96	<b>10-40352</b>	3		180	180	26	4.8
1.1	1108/1149cc	91-98	<b>10-40352</b>	3		180	180	26	4.8
1.2	1171cc	91-95	<b>10-40352</b>	3		180	180	26	6.3
1.2	1171cc	95-98	<b>10-40333</b>	3		180	180	26	6.3
1.4	1390cc	91-98	<b>10-40352</b>	3		180	180	26	6.3
1.7	1721cc	91-96	<b>10-40741</b>	3		200	200	26	8.9
1.8	1783/1794cc	91-98	<b>10-40741</b>	3		200	200	26	8.9
1.8 16v	1764cc	91-96	<b>10-40095</b>	3		200	200	26	10.1
1.8 RSi	1794cc	93-98	<b>10-40095</b>	3		200	200	26	8.9
1.9 D	1870cc	91-98	<b>10-40221</b>	3		200	200	26	9.5
Williams 2.0 16v	1998cc	93-96	<b>10-40095</b>	3		200	200	26	10.1

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# RENAULT

## Clio Mk2

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.2	1149cc	98 ->	<b>10-40709</b>	3		180	180	26	5.6
1.2 16v	1149cc	00 ->	<b>10-40709</b>	3		180	180	26	6.0
1.4	1390cc	98-00	<b>10-40709</b>	3		180	180	26	7.3
1.4 16v	1390cc	00 ->	<b>10-40724</b>	3		200	200	26	6.8
1.5 D	1461cc	01 ->	<b>10-40724</b>	2		215	215	26	6.8
1.5 dCi	1461cc	01 ->	<b>10-40285</b>	3		215	200	26	6.8
1.6	1598cc	98-00	<b>10-40034</b>	3		200	200	26	7.3
1.6 16v	1598cc	98 ->	<b>10-40724</b>	3		200	200	26	6.8
1.9 D (180mm clutch)	1870cc	98-01	<b>10-40331</b>	3		180	180	26	6.8
1.9 D (200mm clutch)	1870cc	98-01	<b>10-40111</b>	3		200	200	26	6.8
1.9 dTi	1870cc	00-01	<b>10-40546</b>	3		215	215	26	6.8
Sport 172 2.0 16v	1998cc	00-03	<b>10-40725</b>	3		215	215	26	7.3

## Clio Mk3

1.2 16v	1149cc	05 ->	<b>10-40857</b>	2		180	180	26	8.0
1.4 16v (CSC not in range)	1390cc	05 ->	<b>10-40059</b>	2		200	200	26	8.7
1.5 TDCi (68, 86hp) (CSC not in range)	1461cc	05 ->	<b>10-40915</b>	2		215	215	26	9.0
1.5 TDCi (106hp) (CSC not in range)	1461cc	05 ->	-	2		215	215	26	
1.6 16v (CSC not in range)	1598cc	05 ->	<b>10-40059</b>	2		200	200	26	8.7
2.0 16v (Not including Sport Model)	1997cc	10/06 ->	<b>10-40895</b>	2		225	225	21	8.0

## Clio Grandtour

1.5 TDCi (68, 86hp) (CSC not in range)	1461cc	08 ->	<b>10-40915</b>	2		215	215	26	9.0
1.5 TDCi (106hp) (CSC not in range)	1461cc	08 ->	-	2		215	215	26	

## Espace Mk1

2.0	1995cc	84-91	<b>10-40666</b>	3		215	215	21	4.7
2.0 Quadra 4WD	1995cc	87-91	<b>10-40728</b>	3		215	215	21	6.5
2.1 TD	2068cc	84-91	<b>10-40363</b>	3		215	215	21	6.6
2.2	2165cc	87-91	<b>10-40666</b>	3		215	215	21	4.7
2.2 Quadra 4WD	2165cc	87-91	<b>10-40666</b>	3		215	215	21	4.7

## Espace Mk2

2.0	1995cc	91-96	<b>10-40666</b>	3		215	215	21	4.7
2.0 Quadra 4WD	1995cc	91-96	<b>10-40728</b>	3		215	215	21	6.5
2.1 TD	2068cc	91-96	<b>10-40170</b>	3		215	215	21	6.6
2.2	2165cc	91-96	<b>10-40666</b>	3		215	215	21	4.7
2.2 Quadra 4WD	2165cc	91-96	<b>10-40728</b>	3		215	215	21	4.7

## Espace Mk3 (Grand Espace)


1.9 dTi	1870cc	99-02	<b>10-40546</b>	3		215	215	26	6.3
2.0	1998cc	96-00	<b>10-40725</b>	3		215	215	26	5.8
2.0 16v	1998cc	98-02	<b>10-40725</b>	3		215	215	26	4.4
2.2 dT, dTi	2188cc	96-10/00	<b>10-40465</b>	3		228	228	21	5.5
2.2 dCi	2188cc	10/00-02	<b>10-41287</b>	2	See Note	230	230	26	5.5

Note: 11-40032 is for 3-bolt fixing. 11-40063 is for 2-bolt fixing.

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# RENAULT

## Espace Mk4

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.9 DCi	1870cc	11/02-2/05	<b>10-40810</b>	2		230	230	21	6.7
1.9 DCi	1870cc	3/05 ->	-						

## Express / Extra / Rapid

1.0	949cc	85-91	<b>10-40352</b>	3		180	180	26	6.5
1.1	1108cc	85-91	<b>10-40352</b>	3		180	180	26	6.5
1.2	1237cc	91-98	<b>10-40352</b>	3		180	180	26	6.5
1.4	1397/1399cc	85-91	<b>10-40352</b>	3		180	180	26	6.5
1.4	1390cc	91-98	<b>10-40352</b>	3		180	180	26	6.5
1.6 D	1595cc	85-91	<b>10-40435</b>	3		180	180	26	5.4
1.6 D	1595cc	91-98	<b>10-40221</b>	3		200	200	26	5.4
1.9 D	1870cc	91-98	<b>10-40221</b>	3		200	200	26	5.4

## Grand Scenic

1.5 D (CSC not in range)	1461cc	04 ->	<b>10-40915</b>	2		215	215	26	5.0
--------------------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## Kangoo

1.2	1149cc	98 ->	<b>10-40617</b>	3		180	180	26	5.6
1.2 16v	1149cc	00 ->	<b>10-40617</b>	3		180	180	26	5.6
1.4	1390cc	98 ->	<b>10-40709</b>	3		180	180	26	5.6
1.5 dCi (single mass flywheel)	1461cc	00 ->	<b>10-40285</b>	3		215	200	26	7.3
1.6 16v 2WD	1598cc	01 ->	<b>10-40724</b>	3		200	200	26	6.8
1.6 16v 4WD	1598cc	01 ->	-	3				26	
1.9 D	1870cc	98 ->	<b>10-40111</b>	3		200	200	26	6.8
1.9 dTi	1870cc	00 ->	<b>10-40546</b>	3		215	215	26	6.8
1.9 Turbo Diesel dCi 4WD	1870cc	01 ->	<b>10-40915</b>	2		215	215	26	6.8

## Kangoo

1.5 DCi	1461cc	08 ->	<b>10-40915</b>	2		215	215	26	6.8
---------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## Laguna (1994 - 1998)

1.8	1794cc	94-5/95	<b>10-40095</b>	3		200	200	26	5.5
1.8	1783cc	6/95-98	<b>10-40176</b>	3		215	215	26	5.5
2.0	1998cc	94-5/95	<b>10-40174</b>	3		200	200	26	5.5
2.0	1998cc	6/95-98	<b>10-40702</b>	3		215	215	26	5.5
2.0 16v	1948cc	95-98	<b>10-40391</b>	3		220	220	26	6.4
2.2 D	2188cc	94-98	<b>10-40246</b>	3		220	215	26	6.0
2.2 TD	2188cc	96-98	<b>10-40465</b>	3		228	228	21	6.4

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# RENAULT

## Laguna (1998 - 2001)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.6 16v (200mm clutch)	1598cc	98-01	<b>10-40724</b>	3		200	200	26	3.6
1.6 16v (215mm clutch)	1598cc	98-01	<b>10-40725</b>	3		215	215	26	3.6
1.8 16v	1783cc	98-01	<b>10-40725</b>	3		215	215	26	3.6
1.9 dCi	1870cc	99-01	<b>10-40419</b>	2	See Note	225	225	21	5.5
1.9 dTi	1870cc	98-01	<b>10-40546</b>	3		215	215	26	5.5
2.0	1998cc	98-01	<b>10-40702</b>	3		215	215	26	5.5
2.0 16v	1948/1998cc	98-01	<b>10-40391</b>	3		220	220	26	6.4
2.2 dT	2188cc	98-11/98	<b>10-40465</b>	3		228	228	21	6.4

Note: 10-40419 can be used either with a normal release bearing or a concentric slave cylinder

Use 11-40032 for 3-bolt fixing or 11-40063 for 2-bolt fixing.

## Laguna Mk2

1.6 16v	1598cc	01-07	<b>10-40734</b>	2		215	215	26	5.2
1.8 16v	1783cc	01-07	<b>10-40779</b>	2		215	215	26	4.2
1.9 DCi (F9Q752 engine)	1870cc	01-07	<b>10-40546</b>	3		215	215	26	7.9
1.9 DCi (F9Q750, F9Q754)(Engine No. ->010528)	1870cc	01-07	<b>10-40810</b>	2		230	230	26	8.0
1.9 DCi (F9Q750, F9Q754)(Engine No. 010529->)	1870cc	01-07	<b>10-41287</b>	2		230	230	26	8.0
2.0 16v (135hp)(Fitted Single Mass Flywheel only)	1998cc	01-07	<b>10-40779</b>	2		215	215	26	4.2
2.0 16v IDE Sport (140hp)	1998cc	01-07	-						
2.0 16v Turbo (165hp)	1998cc	01-07	-						

## Laguna Mk3

2.0 16v	1998cc	10/07 ->	<b>10-40895</b>	2		225	225	21	7.4
---------	--------	----------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## Master Mk1 (FWD)(1980 - 1998)

2.0 (R2)	1995cc	83-2/89	<b>10-40586</b>	3		215	215	21	4.1
2.0 (R2) (UN5 gearbox)	1995cc	3/89-98	<b>10-40315</b>	3		235	228	21	4.1
2.1 D	2068cc	80-89	<b>10-40586</b>	3		215	215	21	4.1
2.1 D	2068cc	89-98	<b>10-40315</b>	3		235	228	21	4.1
2.2 (RA) (UN5 gearbox)	2165cc	88-98	<b>10-40315</b>	3		235	228	21	4.1
2.4 D (R4) (8140 engine)	2445cc	83-2/89	<b>10-40586</b>	3		215	215	21	4.1
2.5 D (R5) (UN5 gearbox)	2499cc	3/89-98	<b>10-40315</b>	3		235	228	21	4.1
2.5 TD (R5) (UN5 gearbox)	2499cc	3/89-98	<b>10-40315</b>	3		235	228	21	4.1

## Master Mk2 (FWD)(1998 - 10/2003)

1.9 dTi	1870cc	00-10/03	<b>10-40560</b>	2	See Note	242	242	21	6.3
1.9 dTi (includes CSC)	1870cc	00-10/03	<b>10-40793*</b>	3		242	242	21	6.3
1.9 dCi	1870cc	01-10/03	<b>10-40750</b>	2	See Note	240	240	21	6.3
2.2 dCi	2188cc	00-10/03	<b>10-40560</b>	2	See Note	242	242	21	6.3
2.2 dCi (includes CSC)	2188cc	00-10/03	<b>10-40793*</b>	3		242	242	21	6.3
2.5 D	2499cc	98-1/99	<b>10-40858</b>	3		242	242	21	6.3
2.5 D	2499cc	2/99-10/03	<b>10-40560</b>	2	See Note	242	242	21	6.3
2.5 D (includes CSC)	2499cc	2/99-10/03	<b>10-40793*</b>	2	See Note	242	242	21	6.3
2.5 DCi	2463cc	01-10/03	<b>10-40767</b>	2	See Note	242	242	21	6.3
2.8 DTi	2779cc	98-1/99	<b>10-40768</b>	3		242	242	21	6.3
2.8 DTi	2779cc	2/99-10/03	<b>10-40767</b>	2	See Note	242	242	21	6.3

Note: 11-40032 and CSC Kit 10-40793 are for 3-bolt fixing. 11-40063 is for 2-bolt fixing.

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# RENAULT

## Master III (11/2003 - 2010)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.9 dCi	1870cc	11/03-12/10	<b>10-40750</b>	2	See Note	240	240	21	
2.5 dCi (Eng. code G9U 754)(99hp)	2463cc	11/03-5/06	<b>10-40767</b>	2	See Note	242	242	21	
2.5 dCi (Eng. code G9U 754)(101hp)	2463cc	8/06-12/10	<b>10-40839</b>	2	See Note	242	242	21	
2.5 dCi (Eng. code G9U 750)(114hp)	2463cc	11/03-5/06	<b>10-40767</b>	2	See Note	242	242	21	
2.5 dCi (Eng. code G9U 650)(120hp)	2463cc	8/06-12/10	<b>10-40839</b>	2	See Note	242	242	21	
2.5 dCi (Eng. code G9U 632)(146hp)	2463cc	8/06-12/10	<b>10-40839</b>	2	See Note	242	242	21	
3.0 dCi (116hp)	2953cc	6/05-12/10	<b>10-40839</b>	2	See Note	242	242	21	
3.0 dCi (136hp)	2953cc	11/03-12/10	<b>10-40839</b>	2	See Note	242	242	21	
3.0 dCi (156hp)	2953cc	6/05-12/10	<b>10-40839</b>	2	See Note	242	242	21	

Note: 11-40032 and CSC Kit 10-40793 are for 3-bolt fixing. 11-40063 is for 2-bolt fixing.

## Megane Mk1

1.4	1390cc	96-6/97	<b>10-40333</b>	3		180	180	26	6.4
1.4	1390cc	7/97-00	<b>10-40709</b>	3		180	180	26	6.4
1.4 16v	1390cc	99-02	<b>10-40724</b>	3		200	200	26	6.8
1.6	1598cc	96-99	<b>10-40249</b>	3		200	200	26	6.4
1.6 16v	1598cc	99-9/02	<b>10-40135</b>	3		215	200	26	6.8
1.8 16v	1783cc	00-02	<b>10-40543</b>	3		215	215	26	6.8
1.9 D	1870cc	96-8/97	<b>10-40609</b>	3		200	200	26	6.8
1.9 D	1870cc	9/97-00	<b>10-40111</b>	3		200	200	26	6.8
1.8 dT	1870cc	96-2/98	<b>10-40468</b>	3		200	200	26	7.5
1.9 dTi, dCi	1870cc	97-02	<b>10-40546</b>	3		215	215	26	7.5
2.0	1998cc	96-99	<b>10-40543</b>	3		215	215	26	6.8
2.0 16v	1998cc	96-02	<b>10-40543</b>	3		215	215	26	6.8

## Megane Mk2

1.4 16v (CSC not included)	1390cc	02 ->	<b>10-40059</b>	2		200	200	26	4.5
1.5 DCi (K9K722 engines)(CSC not included)	1461cc	02 ->	<b>10-40571</b>	2		215	215	26	4.5
1.5 DCi (K9K724 engines)(CSC not included)	1461cc	04 ->	<b>10-40915</b>	2		215	215	26	4.5
1.6 16v (CSC not included)	1598cc	02 ->	<b>10-40059</b>	2		200	200	26	4.5
1.9 DCi	1870cc	02 ->	<b>10-40862</b>	2		240	240	26	
2.0 16v (Includes Renault Sport)	1998cc	04 ->	<b>10-40862</b>	2		240	240	6	

## Modus

1.2 16v (CSC not included)	1149cc	05 ->	<b>10-40857</b>	2		180	180	26	6.3
1.5 dCi (K9K750 engines)(CSC not included)	1461cc	04 ->	<b>10-40571</b>	2		215	215	26	6.7
1.5 dCi (K9K760, K9K766 engines)(CSC not included)	1461cc	04 ->	<b>10-40915</b>	2		215	215	26	6.7
1.6 16V (K4M790, K4M791, K4M792, K4M794 engines)	1598cc	04 ->	<b>10-40059</b>	2		200	200	26	6.7

## Safrane (1992 - 1996)

2.0 8v (PK1-001 gearbox to Ch No S033872)	1995cc	92-5/94	<b>10-40605</b>	3		215	215	21	7.3
2.0 12v (PK1-001/002 gearboxes to Ch No S033872)	1995cc	92-5/94	<b>10-40605</b>	3		215	215	21	7.3
2.2 12v (PK1-001/002 gearboxes to Ch No S008332)	2165cc	92-5/94	<b>10-40605</b>	3		215	215	21	7.3

## Safrane (1996 - 2001)

2.2 TD	2165cc	96-11/98	<b>10-40465</b>	3		228	228	21	6.3
--------	--------	----------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# RENAULT

## Scenic Mk1 (1999 - 8/2003)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.4 16v	1390cc	99-03	<b>10-40724</b>	3		200	200	26	6.4
1.6 16v	1598cc	99-03	<b>10-40135</b>	3		215	200	26	6.8
1.8 16v (200mm driven plate)	1783cc	00-9/02	<b>10-40135</b>	3		215	200	26	6.8
1.8 16v (215mm driven plate)	1783cc	00-03	<b>10-40543</b>	3		215	215	26	
1.9 dTi, dCi	1870cc	99-03	<b>10-40546</b>	3		215	215	26	7.5
1.9 DCi RX4	1870cc	00-03	<b>10-40915</b>	2		215	215	26	7.5
2.0 16v	1998cc	99-03	<b>10-40543</b>	3		215	215	26	6.8

## Scenic Mk2 (6/2003 ->)

1.4 16v (CSC not included)	1390cc	03 ->	<b>10-40059</b>	2		200	200	26	5.0
1.5 dCi (K9K722 Engines)	1461cc	02 ->	<b>10-40571</b>	2		215	215	26	5.0
1.5 dCi (K9K724, K9K728 Engines)	1461cc	11/03 ->	<b>10-40915</b>	2		215	215	26	5.0
1.6 16v (CSC not included)	1598cc	03 ->	<b>10-40059</b>	2		200	200	26	5.0
1.9 DCi	1870cc	03 ->	<b>10-40862</b>	2		240	240	26	

## Sport Spider

2.0 16v	1998cc	96-98	<b>10-40543</b>	3		215	215	26	
---------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	--

## Thalia

1.5 dCi	1461cc	6/01 ->	<b>10-40915</b>	2		215	215	26	
---------	--------	---------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	--

## Trafic (1980 - 2001)

1.4 FWD/RWD	1397cc	80-91	<b>10-40445</b>	3		190	190	20	4.1
1.6 FWD/RWD/4WD	1647cc	80-86	<b>10-40740</b>	3		200	200	21	4.1
1.7 FWD/RWD	1721cc	86-94	<b>10-40741</b>	3		200	200	26	7.4
1.9 D FWD	1870cc	97-01	<b>10-40111</b>	3		200	200	26	6.6
2.0 FWD/RWD/4WD	1995cc	86-94	<b>10-40666</b>	3		215	215	21	4.1
2.1 D FWD/RWD/4WD	2068cc	81-00	<b>10-40740</b>	3		200	200	21	4.1
2.2 FWD/4WD	2165cc	89-00	<b>10-40363</b>	3		215	215	21	7.4
2.4 D RWD	2445cc	81-86	<b>10-40363</b>	3		215	215	21	
2.5 D FWD/RWD/4WD (pull type clutch)	2499cc	89-00	<b>10-40643</b>	3		215	215	21	4.1

## Trafic (2001 ->)

1.9 Turbo Diesel dCi	1870cc	01-9/03	<b>10-40750</b>	2	See Note	240	240	21	7.2
2.0 dCi	1995cc	8/06 ->	<b>10-40839</b>	2	See Note	242	242	21	
2.5 dCi (for 146hp engine only)	2463cc	8/06 ->	<b>10-40839</b>	2	See Note	242	242	21	

Note: 11-40032 is for 3-bolt fixing. 11-40063 is for 2-bolt fixing.

## Twingo

1.2i 8v	1149cc	93->	<b>10-40352</b>	3		180	180	26	6.5
1.2i 8v Easy	1149cc	2/97-8/98	<b>10-40333</b>	3		180	180	26	6.5
1.2i 8v Easy	1149cc	9/98 ->	<b>10-40352</b>	3		180	180	26	6.5
1.2i 16v	1149cc	10/00->	<b>10-40352</b>	3		180	180	26	4.3
1.2i 16v Quickshift	1149cc	10/00->	<b>10-40709</b>	3		180	180	26	4.3

## Vel Satis

2.2 DCi	2188cc	6/02 ->	<b>10-40810</b>	2		230	230	26	6.9
---------	--------	---------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# ROVER GROUP (including Austin, British Leyland, MG)

## Austin / BL Mini

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
850 Mk1/2	848cc	65-82	<b>10-40308</b>	3		180	180	32	2.9
1000 Mk1/2	998cc	65-82	<b>10-40308</b>	3		180	180	32	2.9
1000	998cc	82-92	<b>10-40215</b>	3		190	180	32	2.9
1100 Mk1/2	1098cc	65-82	<b>10-40308</b>	3		180	180	32	2.9
1275 GT	1275cc	69-80	<b>10-40308</b>	3		180	180	32	2.9
1.3 (50/52hp)	1275cc	90-96	<b>10-40215</b>	3		190	180	32	2.9
1.3 Injection	1275cc	90-01	<b>10-40096</b>	3		190	190	32	2.9
Cooper 1000 Mk1/2	998cc	61-70	<b>10-40308</b>	3		180	180	32	2.9
Cooper 1100 Mk1/2	1071cc	61-70	<b>10-40308</b>	3		180	180	32	2.9
Cooper S 1275 Mk1/2/3	1275cc	69-80	<b>10-40308</b>	3		180	180	32	2.9
Cooper 1.3 (50/52hp)	1275cc	90-96	<b>10-40215</b>	3		190	180	32	2.9
Cooper 1.3 Injection	1275cc	90-01	<b>10-40096</b>	3		190	190	32	2.9

## MG F

1.8 16v (120hp)	1796cc	95-03	<b>10-40144</b>	3		215	215	24	6.9
1.8 VVC 16v (145hp)	1796cc	95-03	<b>10-40144</b>	3		215	215	24	6.9

## MG TF

135 1.8 16v	1796cc	02-05	<b>10-40144</b>	3		215	215	24	6.9
160 1.8 VVC 16v	1796cc	02-05	<b>10-40144</b>	3		215	215	24	6.9

## MG ZR

105 1.4 16v (18 tooth spline)	1396cc	01-5/03	<b>10-40100</b>	3		200	200	18	3.4
105 1.4 16v (17 tooth spline)	1396cc	6/03-05	<b>10-40209</b>	3		200	200	17	3.4
120 1.8 16v	1796cc	01-05	<b>10-40144</b>	3		215	215	24	3.4
160 1.8 16v VVC	1796cc	01-05	<b>10-40144</b>	3		215	215	24	3.6
TD 2.0	1994cc	01-05	<b>10-40685</b>	3		228	228	24	4.1

## MG ZS

120 1.8 16v	1796cc	01-05	<b>10-40144</b>	3		215	215	24	3.4
TD 2.0	1994cc	02-05	<b>10-40685</b>	3		228	228	24	3.7

## MG ZT

120 1.8 16v	1796cc	03-05	<b>10-40784</b>	2	<b>11-40029</b>	228	228	14	4.7
160 1.8 Turbo	1796cc	02-05	<b>10-40455</b>	2	<b>11-40029</b>	228	228	14	4.7
160 1.8 Turbo (kit includes CSC)	1796cc	02-05	<b>10-40931</b>	3		228	228	14	4.7
160 2.5 V6 24v	2497cc	01-05	<b>10-40455</b>	2	<b>11-40029</b>	228	228	14	4.8
160 2.5 V6 24v (kit includes CSC)	2497cc	01-05	<b>10-40931</b>	3		228	228	14	4.8
190 2.5 V6 24v	2497cc	01-05	<b>10-40455</b>	2	<b>11-40029</b>	228	228	14	4.8
190 2.5 V6 24v (kit includes CSC)	2497cc	01-05	<b>10-40931</b>	3		228	228	14	4.8
CDTi 2.0	1950cc	02-05	<b>10-40488</b>	2	<b>11-40031</b>	228	228	14	5.4
CDTi 2.0 (kit includes CSC)	1950cc	02-05	<b>10-40957</b>	3		228	228	14	5.4



See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

## ROVER GROUP (including Austin, British Leyland, MG)

### Rover 25

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.1 / 1.2 (18 tooth spline)	1119/1120cc	99-5/03	<b>10-40100</b>	3		200	200	18	3.4
1.1 / 1.2 (17 tooth spline)	1119/1120cc	6/03 ->	<b>10-40209</b>	3		200	200	17	3.4
1.4 16v (84hp & 103hp) 18 tooth spline	1396cc	99-5/03	<b>10-40100</b>	3		200	200	18	3.4
1.4 16v (84hp & 103hp) 17 tooth spline	1396cc	6/03 ->	<b>10-40209</b>	3		200	200	17	3.4
1.6 16v (18 tooth spline)	1589cc	99-5/03	<b>10-40100</b>	3		200	200	18	3.4
1.6 16v (17 tooth spline)	1589cc	6/03 ->	<b>10-40209</b>	3		200	200	17	3.4
1.8 16v	1796cc	99 ->	<b>10-40144</b>	3		215	215	24	3.4
GTi 1.8 16v	1796cc	99-10/02	<b>10-40144</b>	3		215	215	24	4.1
2.0 TD	1994cc	99 ->	<b>10-40685</b>	3		228	228	24	3.6

### Rover 45

1.4 16v (18 tooth spline)	1589cc	99-5/03	<b>10-40100</b>	3		200	200	18	3.4
1.4 16v (17 tooth spline)	1396cc	6/03 ->	<b>10-40209</b>	3		200	200	17	3.4
1.6 16v (18 tooth spline)	1589cc	99-5/03	<b>10-40100</b>	3		200	200	18	3.4
1.6 16v (17 tooth spline)	1396cc	99-5/03	<b>10-40209</b>	3		200	200	17	3.4
1.8 16v	1796cc	99 ->	<b>10-40144</b>	3		215	215	24	3.4
2.0 TD	1994cc	99 ->	<b>10-40685</b>	3		228	228	24	3.1
2.0 V6 24v	1991cc	99 ->	<b>10-40455</b>	3		228	228	14	4.1

### Rover 75

1.8 16v	1796cc	99-05	<b>10-40784</b>	2	<b>11-40029</b>	228	215	14	4.8
1.8 Turbo	1796cc	02-05	<b>10-40455</b>	2	<b>11-40029</b>	228	228	14	5.0
1.8 Turbo (kit includes CSC)	1796cc	02-05	<b>10-40931</b>	3		228	228	14	5.0
2.0 CDT	1950cc	99-05	<b>10-40488</b>	2	<b>11-40031</b>	228	228	14	5.4
2.0 CDT (kit includes CSC)	1950cc	99-05	<b>10-40957</b>	3		228	228	14	5.4
2.0 V6 24v	1991cc	99-05	<b>10-40455</b>	2	<b>11-40029</b>	228	228	14	5.0
2.0 V6 24v (kit includes CSC)	1991cc	99-05	<b>10-40931</b>	3		228	228	14	5.0
2.5 V6 24v	2497cc	99-05	<b>10-40455</b>	2	<b>11-40029</b>	228	228	14	5.0
2.5 V6 24v (kit includes CSC)	2497cc	99-05	<b>10-40931</b>	3		228	228	14	5.0

### Rover 100

111 1.1	1120cc	95-98	<b>10-40220</b>	3		180	180	18	5.1
114 1.4	1396cc	95-98	<b>10-40294</b>	3		190	190	18	5.1
115 1.5 D	1527cc	95-98	<b>10-40320</b>	3		180	180	18	5.9


### Rover 200 (XW models)

214 1.4	1396cc	89-96	<b>10-40294</b>	3		190	190	18	3.9
214 1.4 16v	1396cc	89-96	<b>10-40294</b>	3		190	190	18	3.9
216 1.6 16v	1590cc	89-95	<b>10-40359</b>	3		200	200	20	4.3
218 1.8 TD	1769cc	91-95	<b>10-40144</b>	3		215	215	24	4.3
218 1.9 D	1905cc	91-95	<b>10-40144</b>	3		215	215	24	4.3
220 2.0 16v	1994cc	91-96	<b>10-40144</b>	3		215	215	24	4.3
220 2.0 Turbo 16v	1994cc	92-96	<b>10-40002</b>	3		228	228	24	4.3

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

## ROVER GROUP (including Austin, British Leyland, MG)

### Rover 200 (RF models)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
211 1.1	1120cc	98-99	<b>10-40110</b>	3		200	200	18	3.8
214 1.4	1396cc	95-99	<b>10-40100</b>	3		200	200	18	3.9
214 1.4 16v	1396cc	95-99	<b>10-40100</b>	3		200	200	18	3.9
216 1.6 16v	1590cc	95-99	<b>10-40100</b>	3		200	200	18	4.3
218 1.8 16v	1796cc	95-99	<b>10-40144</b>	3		215	215	24	4.3
218vi 1.8 16v VVC	1796cc	96-99	<b>10-40144</b>	3		215	215	24	4.3
220 2.0 TD (85hp 20T2R engine)	1994cc	95-99	<b>10-40144</b>	3		215	215	24	4.3
220 2.0 TD (103hp 20T2N engine)	1994cc	95-99	<b>10-40685</b>	3		228	228	24	4.3

### Rover 400 (XW models)

414 1.4 16v	1396cc	90-95	<b>10-40294</b>	3		190	190	18	4.3
416 1.6 16v	1590cc	90-96	<b>10-40359</b>	3		200	200	20	4.2
418 1.8 TD	1769cc	91-96	<b>10-40144</b>	3		215	215	24	4.3
418 1.9 D	1905cc	93-96	<b>10-40144</b>	3		215	215	24	4.4
420 2.0 16v	1994cc	91-96	<b>10-40144</b>	3		215	215	24	4.3
420 2.0 Turbo 16v	1994cc	92-95	<b>10-40002</b>	3		228	228	24	4.4

### Rover 400 (RT models)

414 1.4	1396cc	95-00	<b>10-40100</b>	3		200	200	18	4.3
414 1.4 16v	1396cc	95-00	<b>10-40100</b>	3		200	200	18	4.3
416 1.6 16v	1590cc	95-00	<b>10-40100</b>	3		200	200	18	4.3
418 1.8 16v	1796cc	96-00	<b>10-40144</b>	3		215	215	24	4.3
420 2.0 16v	1994cc	96-00	<b>10-40144</b>	3		215	215	24	4.3
420 2.0 TD (85hp 20T2R engine)	1994cc	95-00	<b>10-40144</b>	3		215	215	24	4.4
420 2.0 TD (103hp 20T2N engine)	1994cc	95-00	<b>10-40685</b>	3		228	228	24	4.4

### Rover 600

618 1.8	1850cc	96-00	<b>10-40520</b>	3		225	225	24	3.4
620 2.0	1997cc	93-99	<b>10-40520</b>	3		225	225	24	3.4
620 2.0 Turbo 16v	1994cc	94-99	<b>10-40002</b>	3		228	228	24	4.2
620 2.0 TD	1994cc	94-99	<b>10-40685</b>	3		228	228	24	4.7
623 2.3 16v	2259cc	93-99	<b>10-40520</b>	3		225	225	24	4.7

### Rover 800

820 2.0	1994cc	86-90	<b>10-40739</b>	3		215	215	24	3.7
820 2.0 16v	1994cc	86-99	<b>10-40739</b>	3		215	215	24	3.7
820 2.0 Turbo 16v (to chassis No 152419)	1994cc	91-99	<b>10-40144</b>	3		215	215	24	4.5
820 2.0 Turbo 16v (from chassis No 152420)	1994cc	91-99	<b>10-40002</b>	3		228	228	24	4.5
825 2.5 V6 24v	2494cc	86-95	<b>10-40446</b>	3		225	225	24	4.7
825 2.5 V6 24v	2497cc	96-99	<b>10-40023</b>	3		228	228	24	4.7
827 2.7 V6 24v	2675cc	87-91	<b>10-40446</b>	3		225	225	24	4.5
827 2.7 V6 24v	2675cc	91-96	<b>10-40446</b>	3		225	225	24	4.5

### Rover Cabriolet

1.6 16v	1590cc	3/96-99	<b>10-40100</b>	3		200	200	18	4.3
---------	--------	---------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# ROVER GROUP (including Austin, British Leyland, MG)

## City Rover

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.4 16v	1405cc	04->	<b>10-40736</b>	3		190	190	18	

## Coupe

1.6 16v	1590cc	3/96-99	<b>10-40100</b>	3		200	200	18	4.3
1.8 16v VVC	1796cc	3/96-99	<b>10-40144</b>	3		215	215	24	4.3

## Metro

1.1	1120cc	90-95	<b>10-40220</b>	3		180	180	18	5.1
1.4	1396cc	90-95	<b>10-40294</b>	3		190	190	18	5.1
1.4 D (flat flywheel)	1360cc	92-95	<b>10-40360</b>	3		180	180	18	5.9
1.4 D (recessed flywheel)	1360cc	92-95	<b>10-40320</b>	3		180	180	18	5.9
GTa 1.4 16v	1396cc	90-95	<b>10-40294</b>	3		190	190	18	5.1
GTi 1.4 16v	1396cc	90-95	<b>10-40294</b>	3		190	190	18	5.1

## Streetwise

1.4 16v	1396cc	03 ->	<b>10-40209</b>	3		200	200	17	3.4
1.6 16v	1589cc	04 ->	<b>10-40209</b>	3		200	200	17	

## Tourer

1.6 16v	1590cc	3/96-99	<b>10-40100</b>	3		200	200	18	4.3
1.8 TD	1769cc	3/96-99	<b>10-40144</b>	3		215	215	24	4.3

# SAAB

## 900 Mk1

2.0 (4 & 5 speed, to chassis No K7008063)	1985cc	84-89	<b>10-40375</b>	3		215	203	17	1.5
2.0 (4 & 5 speed, from chassis No K7008064)	1985cc	84-89	<b>10-40449</b>	3		215	203	17	1.5
2.0 16v	1985cc	89-93	<b>10-40449</b>	3		215	203	17	1.5
2.0 Turbo 8v	1985cc	84-90	<b>10-40447</b>	3		215	215	17	1.7
2.0 Turbo 16v (from ch No F1002757 to ch No K...)	1985cc	84-89	<b>10-40447</b>	3		215	215	17	1.7
2.0 Turbo 16v (from ch No L...)	1985cc	89-93	<b>10-40526</b>	3		228	228	17	1.7
2.1 16v	2119cc	90-93	<b>10-40449</b>	3		215	203	17	1.5


## 900 Mk2

2.0 16v (B204I engine)(Normal release bearing)	1985cc	94-98	<b>10-40020</b>	3		215	215	14	3.5
2.0 16v (B204I engine)(Concentric slave cylinder)	1985cc	94-98	<b>10-40766</b>	2	<b>11-40012</b>	215	215	14	3.5
2.0 16v (B206I engine, to eng No R129242)	1985cc	93-98	<b>10-40386</b>	3		228	228	14	3.5
2.0 16v (B206I engine, from eng No R129243)	1985cc	93-98	<b>10-40020</b>	3		215	215	14	3.5
2.0 Turbo 16v	1985cc	93-98	<b>10-40386</b>	3		228	228	14	3.5
2.0 Turbo 16v (Sensonic) (ACS)	1985cc	93-98	<b>10-40556</b>	3		228	228	14	3.5
2.0 Turbo 16v (CSC Type Clutch)	1985cc	94-98	<b>10-40758</b>	3		228	228	14	3.5
2.3 16v (to engine No R129242)	2290cc	93-98	<b>10-40386</b>	3		228	228	14	3.5
2.3 16v (from engine No R129242)	2290cc	93-98	<b>10-40020</b>	3		215	215	14	3.5
2.5 V6 24v	2498cc	93-98	<b>10-40392</b>	3		228	228	14	3.5

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

## SAAB

### 9000

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
2.0 16v (B202I engine)	1985cc	86-93	<b>10-40368</b>	3		215	215	17	3.7
2.0 16v (B204I / B204E engines, to eng No V028943)	1985cc	93-97	<b>10-40113</b>	3		215	215	14	4.1
2.0 Turbo 16v (B202S engine)	1985cc	84-93	<b>10-40526</b>	3		228	228	17	3.7
2.0 Turbo 16v (B202S engine)	1985cc	93-97	<b>10-40113</b>	3		215	215	14	4.1
2.3 16v (B234I engine)	2290cc	89-93	<b>10-40368</b>	3		215	215	17	4.1
2.3 16v (B234I engine)	2290cc	93-97	<b>10-40113</b>	3		215	215	14	4.1

### 9-3 (1998 - 2002)

2.0 16v	1985cc	98-9/02	<b>10-40766</b>	2		215	215	14	4.0
2.0 Turbo 16v (CSC Type Kit - see note)	1985cc	98-9/02	<b>10-40758</b>	2		228	228	14	4.0
2.3 16v	2290cc	98-9/02	<b>10-40766</b>	2	<b>11-40012</b>	215	215	14	4.0

Note: Clutch requires CSC 11-40012 -&gt; Gearbox No S63276. CSC for Gearbox No S63277 -&gt; not yet available.

### 9-3 (YS3F)

1.9 TiD	1910cc	9/04 ->	<b>10-40909</b>	2		240	240	23	5.0
---------	--------	---------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

Note: CSC not yet available

## SEAT

### Alhambra

1.8 Turbo 20v (AJH engines)	1781cc	98-8/00	<b>10-40616</b>	2	<b>11-40008</b>	220	220	23	4.1
1.8 Turbo 20v (AWC engines)	1781cc	8/00-5/04	-			240			
1.9 TDI (90hp 1Z / AHU / ANU engines)	1896cc	99-07	<b>10-40467</b>	2	<b>11-40008</b>	228	228	23	4.0
1.9 TDI (110hp AFN engine)	1896cc	98-7/00	<b>10-40616</b>	2	<b>11-40008</b>	220	220	23	4.7
1.9 TDI (115hp AUY engine)	1896cc	7/00-7/07	<b>10-40415</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	4.7
1.9 TDI (130hp ASZ engine)	1896cc	5/03-12/05	<b>10-40723</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	4.7
2.0 (ADY/ATM engines)	1984cc	99-07	<b>10-40328</b>	2	<b>11-40008</b>	228	228	23	3.0
2.8 V6	2792/2799cc	95-6/00	<b>10-40253</b>	2	<b>11-40008</b>	228	228	23	3.0

### Altea

1.6	1595cc	04->	<b>10-40211</b>	3		220	220	28	4.1
-----	--------	------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----


### Arosa

1.0 (AER/ALD/ALL/ANV/AUC engines)	999cc	97 ->	<b>10-40141</b>	3		190	190	24	3.5
1.4 (AEX/AKK/AKV/ANW/APQ/AUD engines)	1390cc	97 ->	<b>10-40015</b>	3		200	190	24	3.1
1.4 16v (AFK/ANM/AUB engines)	1390cc	99 ->	<b>10-40565</b>	3		200	200	24	3.5
1.4 TDi (AMF engine)	1422cc	99 ->	<b>10-40295</b>	3		215	215	28	3.3
1.7 SDi (AKU engine)	1716cc	97-01	<b>10-40051</b>	3		190	190	24	3.3

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# SEAT

## Cordoba Mk1 (1993 - 1999)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.0 (AER engine)	999cc	97-99	<b>10-40141</b>	3		190	190	24	3.1
1.4 (ABD/AEX/AKK/AKV/ANW/APQ engines)	1390/1391cc	94-99	<b>10-40141</b>	3		190	190	24	3.0
1.4 16v (AFH/APE/AQQ engines)	1390cc	97-99	<b>10-40565</b>	3		200	200	24	3.0
1.6 (1F engine)	1598cc	5/94-99	<b>10-40461</b>	3		190	190	24	3.0
1.6 (ABU engine)	1598cc	93-7/94	<b>10-40458</b>	3		200	200	24	3.0
1.6 (AEE/ALM engine)	1598cc	5/97-99	<b>10-40565</b>	3		200	200	24	3.0
1.6 16v (AFT engine)	1595cc	96-99	<b>10-40533</b>	3		200	200	24	3.0
1.8 (ABS engine to ch No 6K-ZR002744)	1781cc	93-95	<b>10-40289</b>	3		210	210	24	3.0
1.8 (ABS engine from ch No 6K-ZR002745)	1781cc	93-95	<b>10-40384</b>	3		210	210	24	3.0
1.8 (ACC/ADZ engines)	1781cc	7/94-99	<b>10-40384</b>	3		210	210	24	3.0
1.9 D (1Y engine to ch No 6K-ZR002744)	1896cc	93-99	<b>10-40292</b>	3		200	200	24	3.0
1.9 D (1Y engine from ch No 6K-ZR002745)	1896cc	93-99	<b>10-40533</b>	3		200	200	24	3.0
1.9 SDi (AEF/AEY engines)	1896cc	12/95-99	<b>10-40533</b>	3		200	200	24	3.0
1.9 TD (75hp AAZ engine, to ch No 6K-ZR002744)	1896cc	93-99	<b>10-40225</b>	3		210	210	24	3.0
1.9 TD (75hp AAZ engine, from ch No 6K-ZR002745)	1896cc	93-99	<b>10-40011</b>	3		210	210	24	3.0
1.9 TDI (90hp 1Z / AHU engines)	1896cc	7/96-99	<b>10-40305</b>	3		228	228	28	3.0
1.9 TDI (110hp AFN engine)	1896cc	3/97-99	<b>10-40257</b>	3		220	220	28	3.0
2.0 (2E/AGG engines, to ch No 6K-ZR002744)	1984cc	93-97	<b>10-40162</b>	3		210	210	28	3.0
2.0 (2E/AGG engines, from ch No 6K-ZR002745)	1984cc	93-97	<b>10-40604</b>	3		210	210	28	3.0
2.0 16v (ABF engine)	1984cc	96-99	<b>10-40305</b>	3		228	228	28	3.0
GTi 1.8 16v (ADL engine to ch No 6K-ZR002744)	1781cc	93-96	<b>10-40401</b>	3		210	210	24	3.0
GTi 1.8 16v (ADL engine from ch No 6K-ZR002745)	1781cc	93-96	<b>10-40711</b>	3		210	210	24	3.0

## Cordoba Mk2 (1999 - 2003)

1.0 (ALD/ANV/AUC engines)	999cc	99-03	<b>10-40141</b>	3		190	190	24	3.0
1.4 (AKK/ANW engines)	1390/1391cc	99-03	<b>10-40141</b>	3		190	190	24	3.0
1.4 16v (APE/AUA engines)	1390cc	99-03	<b>10-40565</b>	3		200	200	24	3.0
1.6 (ALM engine)	1598cc	99-03	<b>10-40565</b>	3		200	200	24	3.0
1.6 (AEH/AKL/APF engines)	1595cc	99-03	<b>10-40604</b>	3		210	210	28	3.0
1.8 Turbo 20v (AQX engine)	1781cc	00-03	<b>10-40645</b>	3		220	220	28	3.0
1.9 SDi (AGP/AQM engines)	1896cc	99-03	<b>10-40474</b>	3		200	200	28	3.3
1.9 TDI (90hp AGR/ALH engines)	1896cc	99-03	<b>10-40602</b>	3		228	228	28	3.0
1.9 TDI (110hp ASK/ASV engines, to eng No 093937)	1896cc	99-03	<b>10-40257</b>	3		220	220	28	3.0
1.9 TDI (110hp ASK/ASV engines, from eng No 093938)	1896cc	99-03	<b>10-40340</b>	3		225	225	28	3.0

## Cordoba Mk3 (2003 ->)

1.2 12v	1198cc	03-06	<b>10-40787</b>	3		190	190	28	3.3
1.4 16v (BBY/BBZ engines)	1390cc	03-06	<b>10-40350</b>	3		200	200	28	3.3
1.4 TDi (70hp)	1422cc	05-06	<b>10-40842</b>	3		220	220	28	3.3
1.4 TDi (75, 80hp)	1422cc	03-06	<b>10-40295</b>	3		215	215	28	3.3
1.9 TDi (100hp ATD engine)	1896cc	03-06	<b>10-40652</b>	3		228	228	28	3.3
1.9 TDi (130hp ASZ engine)	1896cc	03-06	<b>10-40415</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	3.3


## Exeo (3R2)(3R5)(Saloon/Estate)

1.6	1595cc	09 ->	<b>10-40037</b>	3		228	228	23	
1.8 Turbo (CFMA Engine)	1781cc	08 ->	<b>10-40037</b>	3		228	228	23	

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# SEAT

## Ibiza Mk1 (1984 - 1993)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
900 (4 speed)	903cc	87-93	<b>10-40500</b>	3		170	170	20	3.2
900 (5 speed)	903cc	87-93	<b>10-40678</b>	3		170	170	17	3.2
1.2	1193cc	85-93	<b>10-40139</b>	3		190	190	17	3.2
1.5	1461cc	85-93	<b>10-40139</b>	3		190	190	17	3.2
1.7 D	1714cc	89-93	<b>10-40088</b>	3		200	200	17	3.2

## Ibiza Mk2 (1993 - 1999)

1.0 (AAU engine)	998cc	93-8/96	<b>10-40141</b>	3		190	190	24	3.1
1.0 (AER engine)	998cc	9/96-8/99	<b>10-40708</b>	3		190	190	24	3.1
1.3 (AAV engines)	1272cc	93-94	<b>10-40141</b>	3		190	190	24	3.2
1.4 (ABD/AEX/AKV/APQ engines)	1390/1391cc	94-99	<b>10-40141</b>	3		190	190	24	3.2
1.4 16V (AFH/APE/AQQ engines)	1390cc	6/97-99	<b>10-40565</b>	3		200	200	24	3.2
1.6 (ABU engine)	1598cc	93-7/94	<b>10-40458</b>	3		200	200	24	3.2
1.6 (1F engine)	1598cc	5/94-99	<b>10-40461</b>	3		190	190	24	3.0
1.6 (AEE/ALM engine)	1598cc	5/97-99	<b>10-40565</b>	3		200	200	24	3.0
1.6 16V (AFT engine)	1595cc	96-97	<b>10-40533</b>	3		200	200	24	3.0
1.8 (ABS engine to ch No 6K-ZR002744)	1781cc	93-7/94	<b>10-40289</b>	3		210	210	24	3.2
1.8 (ABS engine from ch No 6K-ZR002745)	1781cc	93-7/94	<b>10-40384</b>	3		210	210	24	3.2
1.8 (ACC/ADZ engines)	1781cc	7/94-99	<b>10-40384</b>	3		210	210	24	3.0
1.9 D (1Y engine to ch No 6K-ZR002744)	1896cc	93-99	<b>10-40292</b>	3		200	200	24	3.2
1.9 D (1Y engine from ch No 6K-ZR002745)	1896cc	93-99	<b>10-40533</b>	3		200	200	24	3.2
1.9 SDi (AEY engine)	1896cc	95-99	<b>10-40533</b>	3		200	200	24	3.0
1.9 TD (AAZ engine to ch No 6K-ZR002744)	1896cc	93-99	<b>10-40225</b>	3		210	210	24	3.2
1.9 TD (AAZ engine from ch No 6K-ZR002745)	1896cc	93-99	<b>10-40011</b>	3		210	210	24	3.2
1.9 TDi (AFN engine)	1896cc	3/97-99	<b>10-40257</b>	3		220	220	28	3.0
1.9 TDi (1Z/AHU engines)	1896cc	7/96-99	<b>10-40305</b>	3		228	228	28	3.0
GTi 1.8 16V (ADL engine to ch No 6K-ZR002744)	1781cc	93-97	<b>10-40401</b>	3		210	210	24	3.2
GTi 1.8 16V (ADL engine from ch No 6K-ZR002745)	1781cc	93-97	<b>10-40711</b>	3		210	210	24	3.2
GTi 2.0 (2E/AGG engines to ch No 6K-ZR002744)	1984cc	93-99	<b>10-40162</b>	3		210	210	28	3.2
GTi 2.0 (2E/AGG engines from ch No 6K-ZR002744)	1984cc	93-99	<b>10-40604</b>	3		210	210	28	3.2
GTi 2.0 16V (ABF engine)	1984cc	96-99	<b>10-40305</b>	3		228	228	28	3.2

## Ibiza Mk3 (1999 - 2002)

1.0 (ALD/ANV/AUC engines)	998cc	99-02	<b>10-40141</b>	3		190	190	24	3.0
1.4 (AKK/ANW/AUD engines)	1390cc	99-02	<b>10-40141</b>	3		190	190	24	3.0
1.4 16V (APE/AQQ/AUA/AUB engines)	1390cc	99-02	<b>10-40565</b>	3		200	200	24	3.2
1.6 (AEH/AKL/APF/AUR engines)	1595cc	99-02	<b>10-40604</b>	3		210	210	28	3.2
1.6 (ALM engine)	1595cc	99-02	<b>10-40565</b>	3		200	200	24	3.0
1.8 Turbo 20V (AQX/AYP engines)	1781cc	00-02	<b>10-40645</b>	3		220	220	28	3.0
1.9 SDi (AGP/AQM engines)	1896cc	99-02	<b>10-40474</b>	3		200	200	28	3.0
1.9 TDI (90hp AGR/ALH/ALK engines)	1896cc	99-02	<b>10-40602</b>	3		228	228	28	3.0
1.9 TDI (110hp ASK/ASV engines to eng No 093937)	1896cc	99-02	<b>10-40257</b>	3		220	220	28	3.0
1.9 TDI (110hp ASK/ASV engines from eng No 093938)	1896cc	99-02	<b>10-40340</b>	3		225	225	28	3.0

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# SEAT

## Ibiza Mk4 (2002 - 2008)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.2 12v	1198cc	02-08	<b>10-40787</b>	3		190	190	28	3.3
1.4 16v	1390cc	02-08	<b>10-40350</b>	3		200	200	28	3.3
1.4 TDi (70hp)	1422cc	05-08	<b>10-40842</b>	3		220	220	28	3.3
1.4 TDi (75,80hp)	1422cc	03-08	<b>10-40295</b>	3		215	215	28	3.3
1.8 Turbo 20v FR (BJX/BKV engine)	1781cc	04-08	<b>10-40340</b>	3		225	225	28	
1.9 TDi (100hp ATD engine)	1896cc	02-08	<b>10-40652</b>	3		228	228	28	3.3
1.9 TDi (130hp ASZ engine)	1896cc	02-08	<b>10-40415</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	4.1
2.0 8v	1984cc	04-08	<b>10-40211</b>	3		220	220	28	3.3
Cupra R 1.8 Turbo 20v (BBU engine)	1781cc	03-04	<b>10-40340</b>	3		225	225	28	3.3

## Inca

1.4 (AEX/AKV/APQ/AUD engines)	1390/1391cc	95 ->	<b>10-40015</b>	3		200	190	24	3.1
1.4 16v (AUA engine)	1390cc	00 ->	<b>10-40565</b>	3		200	200	24	3.2
1.6 (1F engine)	1598cc	95-5/97	<b>10-40461</b>	3		190	190	24	3.2
1.6 (AEE engine)	1598cc	6/97 ->	<b>10-40565</b>	3		200	200	24	3.2
1.7 SDi (AHB engine)	1714cc	96 ->	<b>10-40533</b>	3		200	200	24	3.2
1.9 D / SDi (1Y / AEY engines)	1896cc	95 ->	<b>10-40533</b>	3		200	200	24	3.2
1.9 SDi (AYQ engine)	1896cc	00 ->	<b>10-40474</b>	3		200	200	28	3.2
1.9 TDi (ALH engine)	1896cc	96 ->	<b>10-40305</b>	3		228	228	28	3.0

## Leon Mk1

1.4 16v (AHW/APE/AXP/BCA engines)	1390cc	00-05	<b>10-40474</b>	3		210	200	28	3.2
1.6 (AEH/AKL/AUS/AZD/BCB engines)	1595cc	00-05	<b>10-40604</b>	3		210	210	28	3.5
1.8 20v (AGN/APG engines)	1781cc	00-05	<b>10-40329</b>	3		215	215	28	3.3
1.8 Turbo 20v (APP/AUQ engines)	1781cc	00-05	<b>10-40723</b>	2	<b>11-40011</b>	240	240	23	4.6
1.8 Turbo 20v 4WD (ARY/AJQ engines)	1781cc	00-05	<b>10-40723</b>	2	<b>11-40011</b>	240	240	23	4.6
1.9 SDi (AQM engine)	1896cc	00-05	<b>10-40474</b>	3		200	200	28	3.3
1.9 TDI (90hp ALH engine)(220mm clutch)	1896cc	00-05	<b>10-40257</b>	3		220	220	28	3.3
1.9 TDI (90hp ALH engine)(228mm clutch)	1896cc	00-05	<b>10-40052</b>	3		228	228	28	3.3

### 1.9 TDi (90hp)

AGR engine to ch No 1M-1B023000 & 1M-1R028000	1896cc	00-05	<b>10-40257</b>	3		220	220	28	3.3
---	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

### 1.9 TDi (90hp)

AGR engine from ch No 1M-1B023000 & 1M-1R028000	1896cc	00-05	<b>10-40340</b>	3		225	225	28	3.3
---	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

### 1.9 TDi (110hp)

AHF & ASV engines to ch No 1M-1B023000 & 1M-1R028000	1896cc	00-05	<b>10-40257</b>	3		220	220	28	3.3
--	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

### 1.9 TDi (110hp)

AHF & ASV engines from ch No 1M-1B023000 & 1M-1R028000	1896cc	00-05	<b>10-40340</b>	3		225	225	28	3.3
--	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

### 1.9 TDI (130hp ASZ engine)

	1896cc	03-05	<b>10-40415</b>	2	<b>11-40011</b>	240	240	23	4.6
--	--------	-------	-----------------	---	-----------------	-----	-----	----	-----

### 1.9 TDI (150hp ARL engine)

	1896cc	01-05	<b>10-40415</b>	2	<b>11-40011</b>	240	240	23	4.6
--	--------	-------	-----------------	---	-----------------	-----	-----	----	-----

### Cupra R 1.8 Turbo 20v (AMK engine)

	1781cc	02-05	<b>10-40723</b>	2	<b>11-40011</b>	240	240	23	4.6
--	--------	-------	-----------------	---	-----------------	-----	-----	----	-----

### Cupra 4 2.8 V6 24v 4WD (AUE engine)

	2792cc	01-05	<b>10-40723</b>	2	<b>11-40011</b>	240	240	23	4.6
--	--------	-------	-----------------	---	-----------------	-----	-----	----	-----

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# SEAT

## Leon Mk2

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.4 16v	1390cc	6/06 ->	<b>10-40350</b>	3		200	200	28	4.6
1.6	1595cc	05->	<b>10-40211</b>	3		220	220	28	4.6

## Malaga

1.2	1193cc	85-92	<b>10-40139</b>	3		190	190	17	3.2
1.5	1461cc	85-92	<b>10-40139</b>	3		190	190	17	3.2
1.7 D	1714cc	89-92	<b>10-40088</b>	3		200	200	17	3.2

## Marbella

850	843cc	88-92	<b>10-40500</b>	3		170	170	20	3.1
900	903cc	88-98	<b>10-40678</b>	3		170	170	17	3.1
1.3 D	1301cc	86-92	<b>10-40141</b>	3		190	190	24	3.1

## Terra / Vista

900 (BV4) (4 speed)	903cc	87-95	<b>10-40500</b>	3		170	170	20	3.2
900 (BV5) (5 speed)	903cc	87-95	<b>10-40678</b>	3		170	170	17	3.2
1.3 D	1272cc	89-95	<b>10-40141</b>	3		190	190	24	3.2
1.4 D	1398cc	89-95	<b>10-40141</b>	3		190	190	24	3.2

## Toledo Mk1 (1991 - 1999)

1.6 (ABN/EZ/1F engines to ch No 1L-ZD241120)	1595cc	91-97	<b>10-40573</b>	3		190	190	24	3.0
1.6 (ABN/EZ/1F engines from ch No 1L-ZD241121)	1595cc	91-97	<b>10-40461</b>	3		190	190	24	3.0
1.6 16v (AFT engine)	1595cc	96-99	<b>10-40533</b>	3		200	200	24	3.0
1.8 (ABS/ADZ/RP engines to ch No 1L-ZD241120)	1781cc	91-97	<b>10-40289</b>	3		210	210	24	3.0
1.8 (ABS/ADZ/RP engines from ch No 1L-ZD241121)	1781cc	91-97	<b>10-40384</b>	3		210	210	24	3.0
1.8 16v (KR/PL engines to ch No 1L-ZD241120)	1781cc	91-95	<b>10-40162</b>	3		210	210	28	3.0
1.8 16v (KR/PL engines from ch No 1L-ZD241120)	1781cc	91-95	<b>10-40711</b>	3		210	210	24	3.0
1.9 D (1Y engine to ch No 1L-ZD010447)	1896cc	91-99	<b>10-40225</b>	3		210	210	24	3.0
1.9 D (1Y engine from ch No 1L-ZD010448 to ZD241120)	1896cc	91-99	<b>10-40292</b>	3		200	200	24	3.0
1.9 D (1Y engine from ch No 1L-ZD 241121)	1896cc	91-99	<b>10-40533</b>	3		200	200	24	3.0
1.9 D Taxi (1Y engine to ch No 1L-ZD241120)	1896cc	91-99	<b>10-40225</b>	3		210	210	24	3.0
1.9 D Taxi (1Y engine from ch No 1L-ZD241120)	1896cc	91-99	<b>10-40011</b>	3		210	210	24	3.0
1.9 TD (75hp AAZ engine to ch No 1L-ZD241120)	1896cc	91-99	<b>10-40225</b>	3		210	210	24	3.0
1.9 TD (75hp AAZ engine from ch No 1L-ZD241121)	1896cc	91-99	<b>10-40011</b>	3		210	210	24	3.0
1.9 TDi (90hp 1Z/AHU engines)	1896cc	96-99	<b>10-40305</b>	3		228	228	28	3.0
1.9 TDi (110hp AFN engine)	1896cc	96-99	<b>10-40257</b>	3		220	220	28	3.0
2.0 8v (2E/AGG engines to ch No 1L-ZD241120)	1984cc	91-99	<b>10-40162</b>	3		210	210	28	3.0
2.0 8v (2E/AGG engines from ch No 1L-ZD241121)	1984cc	91-99	<b>10-40604</b>	3		210	210	28	3.0
2.0 16v (ABF engine)	1984cc	94-99	<b>10-40305</b>	3		228	228	28	3.0



See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# SEAT

## Toledo Mk2 (1999 - 2006)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.4 16v (AHW/AXP engines)	1390cc	99-05	<b>10-40474</b>	3		210	200	28	3.3
1.6 (AEH/AKL/AUS/AZD engines)	1595cc	99-05	<b>10-40604</b>	3		210	210	28	3.3
1.8 20v (AGN engine)	1781cc	99-05	<b>10-40329</b>	3		215	215	28	3.3
1.8 Turbo 20v (AUQ engine)	1781cc	03-05	<b>10-40723</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	4.6
1.9 TDI (90hp ALH engine, 220mm clutch)	1896cc	99-05	<b>10-40257</b>	3		220	220	28	3.3
1.9 TDI (90hp ALH engine, 228mm clutch)	1896cc	99-05	<b>10-40052</b>	3		228	228	28	3.3
1.9 TDi (90hp)									
AGR engine to ch No 1M-1B023000 & 1M-1R028000	1896cc	99-05	<b>10-40257</b>	3		220	220	28	3.3
1.9 TDi (90hp)									
AGR engine from ch No 1M-1B023001 & 1M-1R028001	1896cc	99-05	<b>10-40340</b>	3		225	225	28	3.3
1.9 TDi (110hp)									
AHF/ASV engines to ch No 1M-1B023000 & 1M-1R028000	1896cc	99-05	<b>10-40257</b>	3		220	220	28	3.3
1.9 TDi (110hp)									
AHF/ASV engines from ch No 1M-1B023001 & 1M-1R028001	1896cc	99-05	<b>10-40340</b>	3		225	225	28	3.3
1.9 TDI (130hp ASZ engine)	1896cc	03-05	<b>10-40415</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	4.6
1.9 TDI (150hp ARL engine)	1896cc	00-05	<b>10-40415</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	4.6
2.3 V5 (AGZ/AQN Engines) (->Eng. No 059 642)	2324cc	98-06	<b>10-40849</b>	3		220	220	28	3.3
2.3 V5 (AQN Engines) (Eng. No 059 643->)	2324cc	98-06	-	3		225	225	28	

## Toledo Mk3 (2004 ->)

1.6 (BGU, BSE, BSF, CCSA engines)	1595cc	04->	<b>10-40211</b>	3		220	220	28	4.6
-----------------------------------	--------	------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

# SKODA

## Fabia

1.2	1198cc	02 ->	<b>10-40787</b>	3		190	190	28	2.8
1.4 (AME/AQW/ATZ/AZE/AZF engines)	1397cc	00 ->	<b>10-40906</b>	3		190	190	18	2.8
1.4 16v (AUA/AUB engines)	1398cc	00 ->	<b>10-40350</b>	3		200	200	28	2.8
1.9 TDi (100hp ATD engine)	1896cc	00 ->	<b>10-40652</b>	3		228	228	28	2.8
vRS 1.9 TDi	1896cc	03 ->	<b>10-40415</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	3.6

## Favorit

1.3	1289cc	89-96	<b>10-40239</b>	3		190	190	18	2.2
-----	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## Felicia

1.3	1289cc	95-1/98	<b>10-40239</b>	3		190	190	18	1.8
1.3	1289cc	1/98-01	<b>10-40701</b>	3		190	190	18	1.8
1.6 (AEE engine)	1598cc	95-01	<b>10-40701</b>	3		190	190	18	1.8
1.9 D (1Y/AEF engines)	1896cc	95-01	<b>10-40615</b>	3		200	200	18	1.8

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# SKODA

## Octavia Mk1

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.6 (100hp AEH/AKL/AVU engines) (1595/1598)		98-04	<b>10-40604</b>	3		210	210	28	3.4
1.6 (75hp AEE engine)	1598cc	98-04	<b>10-40474</b>	3		210	200	28	3.4
1.8 20v (AGN engine)	1781cc	98-00	<b>10-40329</b>	3		215	215	28	3.4
1.8 Turbo 20v									
AGU/ARX/ARZ/AUM engines to ch No 1U-Y-425500	1781cc	98-04	<b>10-40645</b>	3		220	220	28	3.4
1.8 Turbo 20v									
AGU/ARX/ARZ/AUM engines from ch No 1U-Y-425501	1781cc	98-04	<b>10-40340</b>	3		225	225	28	3.4
1.8 Turbo 20v 4x4 (AGU/ARX/AUM engines)	1781cc	01-04	<b>10-40340</b>	3		225	225	28	3.4
1.9 SDi (AEY/AGP/AQM engines)	1896cc	98-04	<b>10-40474</b>	3		200	200	28	3.4
1.9 TDI (90hp AGR engine to ch No 035000)	1896cc	98-7/00	<b>10-40602</b>	3		228	228	28	3.8
1.9 TDI (90hp AGR engine from ch No 035001)	1896cc	98-7/00	<b>10-40257</b>	3		220	220	28	3.8
1.9 TDI (90hp AGR engine)	1896cc	8/00-04	<b>10-40340</b>	3		225	225	28	3.8
1.9 TDI (90hp ALH engine)	1896cc	98-04	<b>10-40052</b>	3		228	228	28	3.8
1.9 TDI (110hp AHF/ASV engines)	1896cc	98-7/00	<b>10-40257</b>	3		220	220	28	3.8
1.9 TDI (110hp AHF/ASV engines)	1896cc	8/00-04	<b>10-40340</b>	3		225	225	28	3.8
1.9 TDI (130hp ASZ engine)	1896cc	03-04	<b>10-40415</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	5.0
1.9 TDI 4x4 (90hp AGR engine to ch No 035000)	1896cc	99-00	<b>10-40602</b>	3		228	228	28	4.6
1.9 TDI 4x4 (90hp AGR engine from ch No 035001)	1896cc	99-00	<b>10-40257</b>	3		220	220	28	4.6
1.9 TDI 4x4 (100hp ATD engine)	1896cc	00-04	<b>10-40723</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	4.6
2.0 (AEG/APK/AQY/AZH engines)	1984cc	99-04	<b>10-40329</b>	3		215	215	28	3.4
2.0 4x4 (AEG/AQY/AZH engines)	1984cc	00-04	<b>10-40329</b>	3		215	215	28	4.5
RS 1.8 Turbo 20v (AUQ engine)	1781cc	01-04	<b>10-40340</b>	3		225	225	28	3.4

## Octavia Mk2

1.4 16v	1398cc	6/04 ->	<b>10-40350</b>	3		200	200	28	3.3
1.6	1595cc	04->	<b>10-40211</b>	3		220	220	28	3.3
1.6 FSI	1598cc	04->	<b>10-40211</b>	3		220	220	28	3.3

## Roomster

1.2 12v	1198cc	5/06 ->	<b>10-40787</b>	3		190	190	28	3.9
1.4 16v	1398cc	9/06 ->	<b>10-40350</b>	3		200	200	28	3.9
1.6	1595cc	06->	<b>10-40211</b>	3		220	220	28	3.9


## Superb

1.9 TDi (100hp AVB engine)	1896cc	02-08	<b>10-40326</b>	3		228	228	23	4.1
1.9 TDi (105hp BSV engine)	1896cc	02-08	<b>10-40326</b>	3		228	228	23	4.1
1.9 TDi (115hp BPZ engine)	1896cc	02-08	<b>10-40326</b>	3		228	228	23	4.1
1.9 TDi (130hp AVF/AWX engines)	1896cc	02-08	<b>10-40326</b>	3		228	228	23	4.1
2.8 V6 30v (AMX engine)	2771cc	02-08	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	4.6

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

## SSANGYONG

### Korando

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
2.3	2299cc	97-99	<b>10-40547</b>	3		225	225	24	5.0
2.9 D	2870cc	97-99	<b>10-40258</b>	3		225	225	24	5.0
2.9 TD For Single Mass Flywheel	2874cc	2001->	<b>10-40987</b>	3		240	240	22	5.0

### Musso

2.3	2299cc	95-99	<b>10-40547</b>	3		225	225	24	5.0
2.9 D	2870cc	94-99	<b>10-40258</b>	3		225	225	24	5.0

## SUBARU

### Forester

2.0 16v 4WD	1994cc	97 ->	<b>10-40518</b>	3		225	225	24	3.8
2.0 S-Turbo 4WD	1994cc	98 ->	<b>10-40198</b>	3		225	225	24	3.8

### Impreza (1993 - 2000)

1.6 4WD 16v	1597cc	9/94-96	<b>10-40008</b>	3		225	225	24	3.8
1.8 4WD 16v	1820cc	6/93-96	<b>10-40008</b>	3		225	225	24	3.8
2.0 4WD 16v	1994cc	95-00	<b>10-40518</b>	3		225	225	24	5.0
2.0 4WD Turbo 16v	1994cc	94-7/96	<b>10-40459</b>	3		225	225	24	5.1
2.0 4WD Turbo 16v	1994cc	8/96-00	<b>10-40198</b>	3		230	230	24	5.1
2.2 4WD 16v	2212cc	96-98	<b>10-40008</b>	3		225	225	24	5.0
WRX 2.0 4WD Turbo 16v	1994cc	94-00	<b>10-40198</b>	3		230	230	24	5.1

### Impreza (2000 - 2008)

1.6 4WD 16v	1597cc	00-08	<b>10-40518</b>	3		225	225	24	5.0
2.0 4WD 16v	1994cc	00-08	<b>10-40518</b>	3		225	225	24	5.0
WRX 2.0 4WD Turbo 16v	1994cc	00-5/01	<b>10-40198</b>	3		230	230	24	7.6
WRX STi 2.0 4WD Turbo	1994cc	02-08	<b>10-40962</b>	3		240	240	24	

### Justy

1.3 (AF/G35S)	1298cc	96-02	<b>10-40381</b>	3		200	200	20	4.3
---------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

### Legacy Mk1


1.8 4WD 16v	1820cc	89-94	<b>10-40008</b>	3		225	225	24	3.8
2.0 2WD 16v	1994cc	91-94	<b>10-40008</b>	3		225	225	24	3.8
2.0 4WD 16v	1994cc	91-94	<b>10-40518</b>	3		225	225	24	3.8
2.0 4WD Turbo 16v	1994cc	91-94	<b>10-40459</b>	3		225	225	24	3.8
2.2 4WD 16v	2212cc	89-94	<b>10-40518</b>	3		225	225	24	3.8

### Legacy Mk2

2.0	1994cc	94-98	<b>10-40518</b>	3		225	225	24	3.8
2.2	2212cc	94-98	<b>10-40518</b>	3		225	225	24	3.8
2.5	2457cc	96-99	<b>10-40518</b>	3		225	225	24	3.8

## SUZUKI

### Alto

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
800 (SS80/SB308) (3 cylinder engine)	796cc	81-92	<b>10-40631</b>	3		165	160	32	3.4

### Alto (02-06)

1.1	1061cc	02-06	<b>10-40563</b>	3		170	170	18	
-----	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	--

### Baleno

1.3	1298cc	95-00	<b>10-40512</b>	3		190	190	18	3.5
1.6 4WD 16v	1590cc	95-00	<b>10-40381</b>	3		200	200	20	3.5

### Capuccino

660 Turbo (SX306)	657cc	92-96	<b>10-40487</b>	3		170	170	18	3.3
-------------------	-------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

### Carry

1.3 (DF51)	1298cc	1/99 ->	<b>10-40826</b>			190	190	20	1.7
------------	--------	---------	-----------------	--	--	-----	-----	----	-----

### Grand Vitara Mk1 (1998 - 2005)

1.6 16v GV1600 (T03)	1590cc	98-05	<b>10-40780</b>	3		215	215	20	3.3
2.0 16v GV2000 (TL/A52)	1995cc	98-05	<b>10-40398</b>	3		225	225	20	3.3
2.0 HDi 110 8v (RHZ Engine)	1997cc	7/01 -05	<b>10-40843</b>	3		240	240	21	
2.0 HDi 110 16v (RHW Engine)	1997cc	7/01 -05	<b>10-40947</b>	3		240	240	21	
2.5 V6 24v (TD62)	2493cc	98-05	<b>10-40133</b>	3		225	225	21	3.3

### Grand Vitara Mk2 (JT)

1.6 4WD	1586cc	05 ->	<b>10-40913</b>	2		240	240		
---------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	--	--

### Ignis Mk1

1.3 16v 2WD	1328cc	00-9/03	<b>10-40512</b>	3		190	190	18	2.5
1.3 16v 4WD	1328cc	00-9/03	<b>10-40512</b>	3		190	190	18	3.0

### Ignis Mk2

1.3 16v	1328cc	10/03->	<b>10-40512</b>	3		190	190	18	2.5
1.5 16v	1490cc	10/03->	<b>10-40512</b>	3		190	190	18	3.0

### Jimny

1.3 16v (JB33/JB43)	1298cc	98 ->	<b>10-40420</b>	3		190	190	20	2.8
---------------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

### SJ, Samurai, Santana

1.0 Santana (SJ410) (JSA chassis)	970cc	87-90	<b>10-40227</b>	3		180	180	18	2.5
1.0 Santana (SJ410) (VFE chassis)	970cc	87-90	<b>10-40007</b>	3		180	180	18	2.5
1.3 Samurai (SJ413)	1298/1324cc	85-96	<b>10-40438</b>	3		190	190	20	2.5

### Supercarry

1.0 Supercarry (SK410)	970cc	86-98	<b>10-40143</b>	3		180	180	18	2.7
------------------------	-------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# SUZUKI

## Swift

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.0 (G10A/G10B)	993cc	93-12/03	<b>10-40563</b>	3		170	170	18	3.4
1.3	298/1324c	84-00	<b>10-40512</b>	3		190	190	18	3.4
1.6 4WD 16v (AJ14) SF416	1590cc	90-93	<b>10-40381</b>	3		200	200	20	4.5
GTi 1.3 16v (AA33) SA413	1298cc	86-88	<b>10-40512</b>	3		190	190	18	3.4
GTi 1.3 16v (AA34)	1298cc	89-97	<b>10-40512</b>	3		190	190	18	3.4

## Swift Mk3

1.3 16v	1328cc	2/05->	<b>10-40837</b>	3		190	190	18	
1.5 16v	1490cc	2/05->	<b>10-40837</b>	3		190	190	18	

## Vitara

1.6 (TA01)	1590cc	88-99	<b>10-40153</b>	3		200	200	20	3.2
1.6 16v (TD01)	1590cc	91-99	<b>10-40531</b>	3		215	215	20	3.2
2.0 V6 24v (TD11)	1998cc	94-98	<b>10-40398</b>	3		225	225	20	3.2

## Wagon R

1.3 (G13BB Engine code)	1298cc	00-9/03	<b>10-40512</b>	3		190	190	18	2.7
1.3 (M13A Engine code)	1328cc	9/03-9/05	-	3		190	190	18	2.7

## X-90

1.6 16v 2WD/4WD (LA/LB 11S)	1590cc	96-98	<b>10-40531</b>	3		215	215	20	3.2
-----------------------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

# TATA

## Gurkha / Loadbeta

1.9 D	1948cc	94 ->	<b>10-40358</b>	3		228	228	10	5.9
1.9 TD	1948cc	97 ->	<b>10-40358</b>	3		228	228	10	5.9

# TOYOTA

## 4 Runner

2.4 TD (LN130)	2446cc	90-93	<b>10-40681</b>	3		225	225	21	3.8
3.0 V6 (VZN130G)	2959cc	90-93	<b>10-40637</b>	3		236	235	21	3.8

## Avensis Mk1

1.6 16v (AT220)	1587cc	97-8/00	<b>10-40158</b>	3		215	212	21	4.4
1.6 VVT-i 16v (ZZT220)	1598cc	8/00-03	<b>10-40158</b>	3		215	212	21	4.4
1.8 16v (AT221)	1762cc	97-8/00	<b>10-40158</b>	3		215	212	21	4.4
1.8 VVT-i 16v (ZZT221)	1794cc	8/00-03	<b>10-40158</b>	3		215	212	21	4.4
2.0 16v (ST220)	1998cc	97-8/00	<b>10-40033</b>	3		228	225	20	4.4
2.0 TD (CT220)	1975cc	97-8/00	<b>10-40278</b>	3		228	212	20	4.4
2.0 VVT-i 16v (AZT220)	1998cc	8/00-03	<b>10-40033</b>	3		228	225	20	4.4
2.0 D4-D	1995cc	99-2/03	<b>10-40861</b>	3		235	235	21	4.4

# TOYOTA

## Avensis Mk2

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	∅ A	∅ B	T	
2.0 D4-D	1995cc	99-2/03	<b>10-40861</b>	3		235	235	21	4.4

## Avensis Verso

2.0 D-4D	1995	01-12/09	<b>10-40748</b>	3		235	235	21	6.6
----------	------	----------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## Aygo

1.0 (for manual transmission only)	998cc	05 ->	<b>10-40760</b>	3		180	180	19	3.6
1.4 HDi	1398cc	05->	<b>10-42505</b>	3		200	200	19	

## Camry (1987 - 1991)

1.8 (SV20)	1832cc	87-91	<b>10-40585</b>	3		225	212	20	
2.0 16v (SV21)	1998cc	87-91	<b>10-40513</b>	3		225	225	20	5.8
2.0 16v 4WD (SV25)	1998cc	87-89	<b>10-40466</b>	3		236	235	21	5.8
2.5 V6 24v (VZV21)	2507cc	88-91	<b>10-40319</b>	3		236	235	21	5.8

## Camry (1991 - 1996)

2.0 16v (SV21)	1998cc	91-96	<b>10-40513</b>	3		225	225	20	5.8
2.2 16v (SVX10)	2164cc	91-96	<b>10-40591</b>	3		225	225	20	5.8
3.0 V6 24v (VZV10)	2959cc	91-96	<b>10-40319</b>	3		236	235	21	5.8

## Camry (1996 - 2001)

2.2 16v (SVX20)	2164cc	96-01	<b>10-40591</b>	3		225	225	20	5.8
-----------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## Carina E

1.6 16v (AT190)	1587cc	92-97	<b>10-40158</b>	3		215	212	21	4.4
1.8 16v (AT191)	1762cc	95-97	<b>10-40158</b>	3		215	212	21	4.4
2.0 16v (ST191) (3S-FE engine)	1998cc	92-97	<b>10-40591</b>	3		225	225	20	4.4
2.0 D (CT190)	1975cc	92-96	<b>10-40231</b>	3		225	212	20	4.4
2.0 TD (CT190)	1975cc	96-97	<b>10-40231</b>	3		225	212	20	4.4
GTi 2.0 16v (ST191) (3S-GE engine)	1998cc	92-96	<b>10-40591</b>	3		225	225	20	4.4

## Carina II

1.6 16v (AT171) (to chassis No 0085405)	1587cc	88-8/89	<b>10-40432</b>	3		200	200	21	3.8
1.6 16v (AT171) (chassis No 0085406 to 0167035)	1587cc	8/89-5/91	<b>10-40517</b>	3		215	212	21	3.8
1.6 16v (AT171) (from chassis 0167036)	1587cc	6/91-3/92	<b>10-40158</b>	3		215	212	21	3.8
1.8 (ST150)	1832cc	83-88	<b>10-40585</b>	3		225	212	20	
2.0 16v (ST171)	1998cc	88-92	<b>10-40513</b>	3		225	225	20	4.2
2.0 D (CT150)	1974cc	83-88	<b>10-40585</b>	3		225	212	20	
2.0 D (CT170)	1975cc	88-92	<b>10-40585</b>	3		225	212	20	4.2

## Celica (1990 - 1994)

1.6 GTi 16v (AT180)	1587cc	90-94	<b>10-40517</b>	3		215	212	21	5.0
GT 2.0 16v (ST182R)	1998cc	90-5/90	<b>10-40683</b>	3		225	225	20	4.2
GT 2.0 16v (ST182R)	1998cc	6/90-94	<b>10-40591</b>	3		225	225	20	4.2
GT-4 2.0 Turbo 16v 4WD (ST185)	1998cc	90-94	<b>10-40319</b>	3		236	235	21	9.9

# TOYOTA

## Celica (1994 - 1999)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.8 ST 16v (AT200)	1762cc	95-99	<b>10-40636</b>	3		215	212	21	5.0
GT 2.0 16v (ST202)	1998cc	4/94-99	<b>10-40591</b>	3		225	225	20	4.2
GT-4 2.0 Turbo 16v 4WD (ST205)	1998cc	4/94-96	<b>10-40319</b>	3		236	235	21	9.9

## Celica (1999-2006)

1.8 VVT-i 16v (ZZT230)	1794cc	99-06	<b>10-40636</b>	3		215	212	21	5.1
------------------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## Corolla (1987 - 1992)

1.3 12v (EE90) (2E engine)	1295cc	87-92	<b>10-40432</b>	3		200	200	21	4.6
1.6 16v (AE92)	1587cc	87-8/89	<b>10-40432</b>	3		200	200	21	4.6
1.6 16v (AE92)	1587cc	8/89-92	<b>10-40517</b>	3		215	212	21	3.9
1.6 16v 4WD (AE95)	1587cc	88-91	<b>10-40757</b>	3		225	225	21	4.6
1.8 D (CE80/90) (1C engine)	1839cc	87-92	<b>10-40585</b>	3		225	212	20	4.6
GTi-16 1.6 16v (AE92)	1587cc	87-8/89	<b>10-40432</b>	3		200	200	21	4.6
GTi-16 1.6 16v (AE92)	1587cc	8/89-92	<b>10-40517</b>	3		215	212	21	3.9

## Corolla (1992 - 1997)

1.3 16v (EE101) (4E-FE engine)	1295cc	92-97	<b>10-40432</b>	3		200	200	21	4.6
1.6 16v (AE101)	1587cc	92-97	<b>10-40158</b>	3		215	212	21	4.6
1.8 16v (AE102)	1762cc	93-97	<b>10-40636</b>	3		215	212	21	4.6
2.0 D (CE100)	1975cc	93-97	<b>10-40231</b>	3		225	212	20	4.6

## Corolla (1997 - 2002)

1.3 16v (EE111)	1295cc	97-99	<b>10-40432</b>	3		200	200	21	4.4
1.4 16v	1398cc	99-02	<b>10-40844</b>	3		200	200	21	
1.6 16v (AE111)	1587cc	97-99	<b>10-40158</b>	3		215	212	21	4.4
1.6 VVT-i 16v (ZZE112)	1598cc	99-2/02	<b>10-40158</b>	3		215	212	21	4.3
1.8 16v 4WD (AE115)	1762cc	97-02	<b>10-40757</b>	3		225	225	21	4.6
2.0 D (CE110)	1975cc	97-99	<b>10-40231</b>	3		225	212	20	4.4
2.0 TD D4-D (CDE110)	1995cc	00-2/02	<b>10-40748</b>	3		235	235	21	4.5

## Corolla (2002-2007)

1.4 VVT-i 16v	1398cc	02-07	<b>10-40844</b>	3		200	200	21	4.9
1.6 VVT-i 16v	1598cc	02-07	<b>10-40158</b>	3		215	212	21	5.1
2.0 D-4D (CDE120) (not for dual mass flywheel)	1995cc	02-07	<b>10-40748</b>	3		235	235	21	4.7

## Corolla Verso

1.6 VVT-i 16v (ZZE121)	1598cc	01-04	<b>10-40158</b>	3		215	212	21	5.8
2.0 D4-D	1995cc	01-04	<b>10-40748</b>	3		235	235	21	6.6


## Corolla Verso

1.8 16v	1794cc	04-09	<b>10-40517</b>	3		215	212	21	
---------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	--

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# TOYOTA

## Hiace / Hiace Compact

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
2.0 (ZH112) (1RZ engine)	1998cc	89-94	<b>10-40304</b>	3		225	225	21	3.0
2.4 (RZH113R/RCH 102R)	2438cc	93-96	<b>10-40304</b>	3		225	225	21	3.0
2.4 D (LH112)	2446cc	8/88-96	<b>10-40589</b>	3		225	225	21	3.5

## Hiace III (Powervan)

2.4 (RHX12E)	2438cc	95-01	<b>10-40230</b>	3		236	235	21	3.0
2.4 D (LHX12/22R)	2446cc	95-01	<b>10-40681</b>	3		225	225	21	2.9
2.4 TD (LHX12/18/22/28)	2446cc	95-01	<b>10-40551</b>	3		236	235	21	2.7

## Hiace IV (Powervan)

2.5 D-4D (For 2KDFTVH Engine)	2494cc	11/01 ->	<b>10-40969</b>			236	236	21	
2.5 D-4D (For 2KDFTVL Engine)	2494cc	11/01 ->	<b>10-40999</b>			260	260	21	

## Hilux Mk1

1.8 (YN85)	1812cc	89-98	<b>10-40118</b>	3		225	225	21	3.1
2.0 4WD (RN46/YN65/67)	1968cc	8/88-92	<b>10-40405</b>	3		240	235	21	2.9
2.2 4WD (YN106)	2237cc	8/88-98	<b>10-40405</b>	3		240	235	21	3.5
2.4 4WD (RN106/110)	2438cc	88-7/92	<b>10-40304</b>	3		225	225	21	3.0
2.4 4WD (RN106/110)	2438cc	8/92-7/97	<b>10-40475</b>	3		236	235	21	3.0
2.4 2WD/4WD (RZN168)	2438cc	8/97-01	<b>10-40230</b>	3		236	235	21	3.0
2.4 D 2WD/4WD (LN105/108/110)	2446cc	89-92	<b>10-40681</b>	3		225	225	21	2.9
2.4 D 4WD (LN105)	2446cc	92-7/94	<b>10-40551</b>	3		236	235	21	3.4
2.4 D 4WD (LN85)	2446cc	8/94-97	<b>10-40589</b>	3		225	225	21	3.5
2.4 TD 4WD (LN165R)	2446cc	97-01	<b>10-40551</b>	3		236	235	21	3.7
2.8 D (LN100/106/131)	2779cc	88-92	<b>10-40637</b>	3		236	235	21	3.4

## Hilux Mk2

2.5 D-4D	2494cc	11/01 ->	<b>10-40969</b>			236	236	21	
2.5 D-4D 4WD	2494cc	11/01 ->	<b>10-40999</b>			260	260	21	

## Landcruiser

2.4 (RJ)	2367cc	88-92	<b>10-40589</b>	3		225	225	21	3.4
2.4 D (-> VIN No 0009047) (225mm clutch)	2446cc	88-1/90	<b>10-40681</b>	3		225	225	21	3.4
2.4 D (Vin No 0009048 ->) (240mm clutch)	2446cc	1/90-7/93	<b>10-40027</b>	3		236	225	21	3.4
2.4 TD (-> VIN No 0009047) (225mm clutch)	2446cc	88-1/90	<b>10-40681</b>	3		225	225	21	3.4
2.4 TD (Vin No 0009048 ->) (240mm clutch)	2446cc	1/90-7/93	<b>10-40027</b>	3		236	225	21	3.4

## Liteace

1.5 (KM30/31/36/37)	1486cc	85-95	<b>10-40149</b>	3		200	200	21	2.5
1.5 (KR27)	1486cc	92-95	<b>10-40635</b>	3		200	200	21	2.5
1.8 D (CM20/25/26/35)	1839cc	82-95	<b>10-40628</b>	3		215	212	21	2.5
2.0 D (CR27)	1975cc	92-95	<b>10-40193</b>	3		225	212	21	2.5



# TOYOTA

## MR2 Mk1

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.6 16v (AW11)	1587cc	85-7/85	<b>10-40432</b>	3		200	200	21	4.4
1.6 16v (AW11)	1587cc	8/85-90	<b>10-40517</b>	3		215	212	21	4.4
1.6 Supercharged 16v (AW11)	1587cc	86-90	<b>10-40757</b>	3		225	225	21	4.4

## MR2 Mk2

2.0 16v (SW20R) (3S-FE engine)	1998cc	90-5/90	<b>10-40513</b>	3		225	225	20	4.4
2.0 16v (SW20R) (3S-FE engine)	1998cc	6/90-92	<b>10-40307</b>	3		225	225	20	4.4
GT 2.0 16v (SW20R) (3S-GE engine)	1998cc	90-5/90	<b>10-40683</b>	3		225	225	20	4.4
GT 2.0 16v (SW20R) (3S-GE engine)	1998cc	6/90-00	<b>10-40591</b>	3		225	225	20	4.4
GT 2.0 Turbo 16v (SW20R)	1998cc	6/90-00	<b>10-40319</b>	3		236	235	21	4.4

## MR2 Mk3

1.8 VVT-i 16v (ZZW30)	1762cc	4/00 ->	<b>10-40636</b>	3		215	212	21	
-----------------------	--------	---------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	--

## Paseo

1.5 16v (EL54R)	1497cc	96-98	<b>10-40432</b>	3		200	200	21	3.5
-----------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## Picnic

2.0 16v (SXM10R)	1998cc	96-01	<b>10-40307</b>	3		225	225	20	4.4
------------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## Previa

2.0 D-4D (CDE120) (not for dual mass flywheel)	1995cc	01 ->	<b>10-40748</b>	3		225	225	21	6.0
2.4 16v (TCR11)	2438cc	89-00	<b>10-40230</b>	3		236	235	21	2.5

## Rav4 Mk1

2.0 16v (AX10/11)	1998cc	94-00	<b>10-40466</b>	3		236	235	21	8.5
-------------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## Rav4 Mk2

1.8 VVT-i 16v (ZCA25)	1794cc	00-03	<b>10-40636</b>	3		215	212	21	4.0
2.0 16v (AX10/11)	1998cc	94-00	<b>10-40466</b>	3		236	235	21	8.5
2.0 VVT-i 16v (ACA20/21)	1998cc	00 ->	<b>10-40808</b>	3		236	235	21	7.7
2.0 D4-D	1995cc	01 ->	<b>10-40861</b>	3		235	235	21	8.1

## Sera

1.5 (EXY10)	1497cc	90-96	<b>10-40432</b>	3		200	200	21	3.5
-------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

## Starlet (1990 - 1996)


1.0 12v (EP80)	999cc	89-96	<b>10-40677</b>	3		180	180	21	3.5
1.3 12v (EP81)	1296cc	89-96	<b>10-40677</b>	3		180	180	21	3.5
1.3 Turbo (EP82)	1296cc	89-96	<b>10-40517</b>	3		215	212	21	3.6
1.5 D (NP80)	1453cc	89-96	<b>10-40432</b>	3		200	200	21	4.4

## Starlet (1996 - 1999)

1.3 16v (EP91)	1332cc	96-99	<b>10-40432</b>	3		200	200	21	3.5
1.3 Turbo (EP92)	1296cc	96-99	<b>10-40517</b>	3		215	212	21	3.6

# TOYOTA

## Supra (1986 - 1993)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
3.0 24v (MA70 model from VIN No 0104941)		8/88-94	<b>10-40168</b>	3		240	235	21	2.8

## Yaris

1.0 16v (SCP10) (Japanese and French made vehicles)	998cc	99 ->	<b>10-40339</b>	3		190	190	19	4.4
1.3 16v (NCP10) (2NZ-FE engine)	1299cc	99-9/01	<b>10-40432</b>	3		200	200	21	4.3
1.3 16v (NCP10) (2NZ-FE engine)	1299cc	10/01-1/03	<b>10-40345</b>	3		200	200	21	4.3
1.3 16v (CP10) (2SZ-FE engine)	1298cc	4/02-06	<b>10-40799</b>	3		200	200	21	4.3
1.5 VVT-i 16v T-Sport (NCP13)	1497cc	01 ->	<b>10-40636</b>	3		215	212	21	4.3

## Yaris

1.0 VVTi	998cc	06 ->	<b>10-40845</b>	3		190	190	19	
1.3 (2SZ-FE Engine)(5-speed, manual gearbox only)	1296cc	06 ->	-			200	200		

## Yaris Verso

1.3 VVT-i 16v (NCP20)	1299cc	99-9/01	<b>10-40517</b>	3		215	212	21	4.3
1.3 VVT-i 16v (NCP20)	1299cc	10/01->	<b>10-40636</b>	3		215	212	21	4.3
1.5 16v	1497cc	99-9/01	<b>10-40517</b>	3		215	212	21	4.3
1.5 16v	1497cc	10/01->	<b>10-40636</b>	3		215	212	21	4.3

# VOLKSWAGEN

## Beetle (air cooled)

1200, 1200A	1192cc	54-77	<b>10-40596</b>	3		180	180	24	2.1
1300, 1300A (clutch plate without springs)	1285cc	64-70	<b>10-40596</b>	3		180	180	24	2.1
1302 S, 1303 S	1584cc	70-80	<b>10-40582</b>	3		200	200	24	2.1
Karmann Ghia 1200	1192cc	54-66	<b>10-40596</b>	3		180	180	24	2.1

## Beetle (water cooled)

1.4 16v (BCA engine)	1390cc	01 ->	<b>10-40350</b>	3		200	200	28	3.3
1.6 16v (AWH/AYD engines)	1595/1596cc	99 ->	<b>10-40329</b>	3		215	215	28	3.3
1.8 T 20v (APH engine)	1781cc	99 ->	<b>10-40645</b>	3		220	220	28	3.3
1.8 T 20v (AVC engine to chassis No 9C1615000)	1781cc	99 ->	<b>10-40645</b>	3		220	220	28	3.3
1.8 T 20v (AVC engine from chassis No 9C1615001)	1781cc	99 ->	<b>10-40340</b>	3		225	225	28	3.3
1.8 T 20v (AWU engine)	1781cc	99 ->	<b>10-40340</b>	3		225	225	28	3.3
1.8 T 20v (AWV engine to ch No 1C1422000)	1781cc	99 ->	<b>10-40645</b>	3		220	220	28	3.3
1.8 T 20v (AWV engine from ch No 1C1422001)	1781cc	99 ->	<b>10-40340</b>	3		225	225	28	3.3
1.9 TDi (90hp ALH engine) (220mm clutch)	1896cc	98-01	<b>10-40257</b>	3		220	220	28	4.1
1.9 TDi (90hp ALH engine) (228mm clutch)	1896cc	98-01	<b>10-40052</b>	3		228	228	28	4.1
1.9 TDi (100hp ATD/AXR engines)	1896cc	01 ->	<b>10-40052</b>	3		228	228	28	4.1
2.0 (AEG/APK/AQY/AZG engines)	1984cc	98 ->	<b>10-40329</b>	3		215	215	28	3.3
RSi 3.2 V6 4motion (AXJ engine)	3188cc	00 ->	<b>10-40723</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# VOLKSWAGEN

Bora	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.4 16v (AHW/AKQ/APE/AXP engines)	1391cc	98 ->	<b>10-40474</b>	3		210	200	28	3.2
1.6 8v (AEH, APF, AVU engines)	1595cc	98 ->	<b>10-40604</b>	3		210	210	28	3.5
1.6 16v (ATN, AVS, AZD, BCD engines)	1598cc	98->	<b>10-40604</b>	3		210	210	28	3.5
1.6 FSI	1598cc	02-05	<b>10-40211</b>	3		220	220	28	
1.8 20v (AGN engine)	1781cc	99 ->	<b>10-40329</b>	3		215	215	28	3.5
1.8 20v 4motion (AGN engine)	1781cc	99 ->	<b>10-40329</b>	3		215	215	28	4.6
1.8 T 20v (150hp AGU/ARX/AUM engines)	1781cc	00 ->	<b>10-40340</b>	3		225	225	28	3.3
1.8 T 20v (180hp AUQ engine)	1781cc	02 ->	<b>10-40723</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	3.3
1.9 SDi (AGP/AQM engines)	1896cc	98 ->	<b>10-40474</b>	3		200	200	28	3.3
1.9 TDi (90hp AGR engine)									
To chassis No 1J-1D235000 & 1J-1D275000)	1896cc	98-01	<b>10-40257</b>	3		220	220	28	3.3
1.9 TDi (90hp AGR engine)									
From chassis No 1J-1D235001 & 1J-1D275001)	1896cc	98-01	<b>10-40340</b>	3		225	225	28	3.3
1.9 TDi (90hp ALH engine, 220mm clutch)	1896cc	98-01	<b>10-40257</b>	3		220	220	28	3.3
1.9 TDi (90hp ALH engine, 228mm clutch)	1896cc	98-01	<b>10-40052</b>	3		228	228	28	3.3
1.9 TDi (100hp ATD/AXR engines)	1896cc	00 ->	<b>10-40052</b>	3		228	228	28	3.3
1.9 TDi (110hp AHF/ASV engines)									
To chassis No 1J-1D235000 & 1J-1D275000)	1896cc	98-01	<b>10-40257</b>	3		220	220	28	3.3
1.9 TDi (110hp AHF/ASV engines)									
From chassis No 1J-1D235001 & 1J-1D275001)	1896cc	98-01	<b>10-40340</b>	3		225	225	28	3.3
<b>Bora</b>									
1.9 TDi (115hp AJM/AUY engines)	1896cc	98-01	<b>10-40723</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	3.3
1.9 TDi (130hp ASZ engine)	1896cc	00 ->	<b>10-40415</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	3.3
1.9 TDi (150hp ARL engine)	1896cc	00 ->	<b>10-40415</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	3.3
1.9 TDi 4motion (90hp AGR engine)	1896cc	99-01	<b>10-40340</b>	3		225	225	28	4.6
1.9 TDi 4motion (100hp ATD engine)	1896cc	00 ->	<b>10-40052</b>	3		228	228	28	4.6
1.9 TDi 4motion (115hp) (AJM engine)	1896cc	99-01	<b>10-40723</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	4.6
1.9 TDi 4motion (130hp ASZ engine)	1896cc	00 ->	<b>10-40415</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	4.6
1.9 TDi 4motion (150hp ARL engine)	1896cc	00 ->	<b>10-40415</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	4.6
2.0 (AQY/APK/AZG/AZH/AZJ engines)	1984cc	98 ->	<b>10-40329</b>	3		215	215	28	3.6
2.0 4motion (AZH/AZJ engines)	1984cc	00 ->	<b>10-40329</b>	3		215	215	28	4.6
2.3 V5 (AGZ/AQN Engines) (->Eng. No 059 642)	2324cc	99 ->	<b>10-40849</b>	3		220	220	28	6.6
2.3 V5 (AQN Engines) (Eng. No 059 643->)	2324cc	99 ->	-	3		225	225	28	
2.3 V5 4motion (AGZ/AQN engines)	2324cc	99 ->	<b>10-40723</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	6.6
2.8 V6 4motion (AQP/AUE engines)	2792cc	00 ->	<b>10-40723</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	6.6
<b>Caddy Mk1 (1982 - 1993)</b>									
1.6 (EM/EW/HN engines)	1595cc	82-93	<b>10-40289</b>	3		210	210	24	3.5
1.6 D (CR/JK/ME engines)	1588cc	82-93	<b>10-40225</b>	3		210	210	24	3.3
1.8 (JH engine)	1781cc	82-93	<b>10-40289</b>	3		210	210	24	3.5

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# VOLKSWAGEN

## Caddy Mk2 (1995 - 2004)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.4 (AEX/AKV/APQ/AUA/AUD engines)	1391cc	95-04	<b>10-40141</b>	3		190	190	24	3.2
1.6 Pickup (AEE engine)	1598cc	96-04	<b>10-40701</b>	3		190	190	18	3.2
1.6 Van (1F engine)	1598cc	95-5/97	<b>10-40461</b>	3		190	190	24	3.2
1.6 Van (AEE engine)	1598cc	6/97-00	<b>10-40565</b>	3		200	200	24	3.2
1.7 SDi (AHB engine)	1716cc	96-04	<b>10-40533</b>	3		200	200	24	3.2
1.9 D Pickup (AEF engine)	1896cc	96-04	<b>10-40615</b>	3		200	200	18	3.2
1.9 D Van (1Y engine)	1896cc	95-04	<b>10-40533</b>	3		200	200	24	3.2
1.9 SDi Van (AEY/AYQ) 24 tooth spline	1896cc	95-04	<b>10-40533</b>	3		200	200	24	3.2
1.9 SDi Van (AEY/AYQ) 28 tooth spline	1896cc	95-04	<b>10-40474</b>	3		200	200	28	3.2
1.9 TDi (AHU/ALE/ALH engines)	1896cc	96-04	<b>10-40305</b>	3		228	228	28	3.2

## Caddy Mk3 (2004 ->)

1.4	1390cc	04 ->	<b>10-40211</b>	3		220	220	28	4.0
1.6	1595cc	04 ->	<b>10-40211</b>	3		220	220	28	4.0

## Corrado

1.8 16V (KR engine)	1781cc	89-92	<b>10-40305</b>	3		228	228	28	3.7
2.0 (2E engine to eng No 380472)	1984cc	93-9/94	<b>10-40295</b>	3		215	215	28	3.7
2.0 (2E engine from eng No 380473)	1984cc	93-9/94	<b>10-40305</b>	3		228	228	28	3.7
2.0 (ADY engine)	1984cc	10/94-95	<b>10-40305</b>	3		228	228	28	3.7
2.0 16V (9A engine)	1984cc	91-95	<b>10-40305</b>	3		228	228	28	3.7
G60 1.8 (PG engine)	1781cc	89-92	<b>10-40370</b>	3		228	228	28	5.1
VR6 2.9 (ABV engine)	2861cc	91-95	<b>10-40697</b>	3		228	228	28	3.7

## Eos

1.6 FSI	1598cc	06->	<b>10-40211</b>	3		220	220	28	
---------	--------	------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	--

## Fox

1.2 6v	1198cc	05->	<b>10-40787</b>	3		190	190	28	
1.4 TDi	1422cc	05->	<b>10-40842</b>	3		220	220	28	

## Golf Cabriolet Mk1 (1979 - 1993)

1.6 (EG/EW/RE engines)	1588cc	79-93	<b>10-40573</b>	3		190	190	24	3.2
1.8 (DX/EV/EX/JH/PB/2H engines)	1781cc	82-93	<b>10-40289</b>	3		210	210	24	3.5


## Golf Cabriolet Mk3 (1993 - 1998)

1.6 (AEK/AFT/AKS engines)	1595cc	96-5/98	<b>10-40608</b>	3		200	200	24	3.5
1.8 (AAM/ABS/ADZ engines)	1781cc	93-5/98	<b>10-40384</b>	3		210	210	24	3.5
1.9 TDi (90hp 1Z/AHU engines)	1896cc	95-5/98	<b>10-40370</b>	3		228	228	28	3.5
1.9 TDi (110hp AFN engine)	1896cc	96-5/98	<b>10-40257</b>	3		220	220	28	3.5
2.0 (ADY/AGG/AKR/2E engines)	1984cc	93-5/98	<b>10-40604</b>	3		210	210	28	3.5

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# VOLKSWAGEN

## Golf Cabriolet Mk4 (1998 - 2002)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.6 (AFT/AKS engines)	1595cc	6/98-6/02	<b>10-40608</b>	3		200	200	24	3.5
1.8 (AAM/ADZ/ANN/ANP engines)	1781cc	6/98-6/02	<b>10-40384</b>	3		210	210	24	3.5
1.9 TDi (90hp AHU/ALE engines)	1896cc	6/98-6/02	<b>10-40370</b>	3		228	228	28	3.5
1.9 TDi (110hp AFN/AVG engine)	1896cc	6/98-6/02	<b>10-40257</b>	3		220	220	28	3.5
2.0 (AGG/AKR/AWF/AWG/ATU engines)	1984cc	6/98-6/02	<b>10-40604</b>	3		210	210	28	3.5

## Golf Mk1

GTi 1.6 (EG engine)	1588cc	74-80	<b>10-40573</b>	3		190	190	24	3.5
GTi 1.6 (EG engine)	1588cc	80-82	<b>10-40665</b>	3		200	200	24	3.5
GTi 1.8 (DX engine)	1781cc	82-83	<b>10-40289</b>	3		210	210	24	8.0

## Golf Mk2

1.0 (HZ engine to ch No G160000)	1043cc	85-91	<b>10-40431</b>	3		190	190	24	3.2
1.0 (HZ engine from ch No G160000)	1043cc	85-91	<b>10-40141</b>	3		190	190	24	3.2
1.3 (GT/HK/MH/NU/NZ/RC/2G engines)	1272cc	85-92	<b>10-40141</b>	3		190	190	24	3.2
1.6 (ABN/ABX/EM/EW/EZ/EZA/HM/HN/PN/RF engs)	1595cc	83-92	<b>10-40573</b>	3		190	190	24	3.5
1.6 D (CR/JK/JP/ME/1V engines)	1588cc	83-92	<b>10-40292</b>	3		200	200	24	3.5
1.6 TD (CY/JR/MF/RA/SB engines)	1588cc	83-92	<b>10-40292</b>	3		200	200	24	3.5
1.8 (GU/GX/RH/RP engines)	1781cc	84-92	<b>10-40289</b>	3		210	210	24	3.5
1.8 Syncro (GU/GX/RP/1P Engs) (fitted 210mm clutch)	1781cc	88-92	<b>10-40289</b>	3		210	210	24	8.0
1.8 Syncro (GU/GX/RP/1P Engs) (fitted 228mm clutch)	1781cc	88-92	<b>10-40370</b>	3		228	228	28	8.0
G60 1.8 Syncro (PG/1H engines)	1781cc	90-92	<b>10-40370</b>	3		228	228	28	8.0
GTi 1.8 (DX/EV/PB/PF/RD engines)	1781cc	83-92	<b>10-40289</b>	3		210	210	24	3.5
GTi 1.8 16v (KR/PL engines)	1781cc	86-92	<b>10-40162</b>	3		210	210	28	8.0

## Golf Mk3

1.4 (ABD engine)	1391cc	11/91-6/95	<b>10-40141</b>	3		190	190	24	3.2
1.4 (AEX engine)	1391cc	7/95-4/99	<b>10-40017</b>	3		200	190	24	3.2
1.6 (ABU engine)	1598cc	92-9/95	<b>10-40458</b>	3		200	200	24	3.5
1.6 (AEA engine) (CHV gearbox)	1598cc	10/94-6/95	<b>10-40608</b>	3		200	200	24	3.5
1.6 (AEA engine) (CNU gearbox)	1598cc	10/94-6/95	<b>10-40458</b>	3		200	200	24	3.5
1.6 (AEE engine)	1598cc	7/95-11/97	<b>10-40608</b>	3		200	200	24	3.5
1.6 (AEK/AFT/AKS engines)	1598cc	10/94-4/99	<b>10-40608</b>	3		200	200	24	3.5
1.8 (AAM engine to eng No 017014)	1781cc	11/91-9/94	<b>10-40289</b>	3		210	210	24	3.5
1.8 (AAM engine from eng No 017015)	1781cc	11/91-9/94	<b>10-40384</b>	3		210	210	24	3.5
1.8 (ABS engine to eng No 411563)	1781cc	11/91-9/94	<b>10-40289</b>	3		210	210	24	3.5
1.8 (ABS engine from eng No 411564)	1781cc	11/91-9/94	<b>10-40384</b>	3		210	210	24	3.5
1.8 (ACC/ADZ/ANN/ANP engines)	1781cc	10/94-4/99	<b>10-40384</b>	3		210	210	24	3.5
1.8 Syncro (ABS/ADZ engines)	1781cc	93-4/99	<b>10-40295</b>	3		215	215	28	8.0
1.9 D (1Y engine to eng No 147456)	1896cc	11/91-10/97	<b>10-40292</b>	3		200	200	24	3.5
1.9 D (1Y engine from eng No 147457)	1896cc	11/91-10/97	<b>10-40533</b>	3		200	200	24	3.5
1.9 D Ecomatic (1Y engine)	1896cc	93-6/95	<b>10-40011</b>	3		210	210	24	3.5
1.9 D Ecomatic (1Y engine)	1896cc	7/95-10/97	<b>10-40533</b>	3		200	200	24	3.5

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# VOLKSWAGEN

## Golf Mk3

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.9 SDi (AEY engine)	1896cc	7/95-4/99	<b>10-40533</b>	3		200	200	24	3.5
1.9 SDi Ecomatic (AEY engine)	1896cc	7/95-4/99	<b>10-40011</b>	3		210	210	24	3.5
1.9 TD (75hp AAZ engine, to eng No 274103)	1896cc	92-4/99	<b>10-40225</b>	3		210	210	24	3.5
1.9 TD (75hp AAZ engine, from eng No 274104)	1896cc	92-4/99	<b>10-40011</b>	3		210	210	24	3.5
1.9 TD (90hp 1Z/AHU/ALE engs to eng No 114630)	1896cc	10/93-4/99	<b>10-40370</b>	3		228	228	28	3.5
1.9 TD (90hp 1Z/AHU/ALE from eng No 114631)	1896cc	10/93-4/99	<b>10-40305</b>	3		228	228	28	3.5
1.9 TD (110hp AFN engine)	1896cc	5/96-4/99	<b>10-40257</b>	3		220	220	28	3.5
1.9 TD Syncro (1Z engine)	1896cc	3/95-4/99	<b>10-40370</b>	3		228	228	28	3.5
2.0 (2E/ADY/AGG/AKR engines)	1984cc	93-4/99	<b>10-40604</b>	3		210	210	28	3.5
2.0 Syncro (AGG engine)	1984cc	7/95-4/99	<b>10-40604</b>	3		210	210	28	8.0
GTi 2.0 (2E engine to eng No 306243)	1984cc	92-9/94	<b>10-40162</b>	3		210	210	28	3.5
GTi 2.0 (2E engine from eng No 306243)	1984cc	92-9/94	<b>10-40604</b>	3		210	210	28	3.5
GTi 2.0 (ADY/AEP/AGG/AKR engines)	1984cc	10/94-10/97	<b>10-40604</b>	3		210	210	28	3.5
GTi 2.0 16v (ABF engine)	1984cc	92-10/97	<b>10-40305</b>	3		228	228	28	3.5
VR6 2.8 (AAA engine)	2792cc	92-10/97	<b>10-40697</b>	3		228	228	28	3.5
VR6 2.9 (ABV engine)	2861cc	94-4/99	<b>10-40697</b>	3		228	228	28	3.5
VR6 2.9 Syncro (ABV engine)	2861cc	94-4/99	<b>10-40697</b>	3		228	228	28	3.5

## Golf Mk4

1.4 16v (AHW/AKQ/APE/AXP/BCA engines)	1390cc	97-03	<b>10-40474</b>	3		210	200	28	3.2
1.6 (AEH/AKL/APF/ATN/AUS/AVU/AZD engs)	1598cc	97-04	<b>10-40604</b>	3		210	210	28	3.5
1.6 (AFT/CHV engines)	1595cc	97-04	<b>10-40533</b>	2		200	200	24	3.5
1.8 20v (AGN engine)	1781cc	97-05	<b>10-40329</b>	3		215	215	28	3.5
1.8 20v 4motion (AGN engine)	1781cc	98-05	<b>10-40329</b>	3		215	215	28	4.6
1.8 T 20v (150hp AGU/ARZ engines) (220mm clutch)	1781cc	97-05	<b>10-40645</b>	3		220	220	28	4.3
1.8 T 20v (150hp AGU/ARZ/AUM engines) (225mm clutch)	1781cc	97-05	<b>10-40340</b>	3		225	225	28	4.3
1.8 T 20v (180hp AUQ engine)	1781cc	01-05	<b>10-40723</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	4.3
1.9 SDi (AGP/AQM engines)	1896cc	97-03	<b>10-40474</b>	3		200	200	28	3.3
1.9 TDi (90hp AGR engine) (220mm clutch)	1896cc	97-04	<b>10-40257</b>	3		220	220	28	3.3
1.9 TDi (90hp AGR engine) (225mm clutch)	1896cc	97-04	<b>10-40340</b>	3		225	225	28	3.3
1.9 TDi (90hp ALH engine) (220mm clutch)	1896cc	97-04	<b>10-40257</b>	3		220	220	28	3.3
1.9 TDi (90hp ALH engine) (228mm clutch)	1896cc	97-04	<b>10-40052</b>	3		228	228	28	3.3
1.9 TDi (100hp ATD/AXR engines)	1896cc	97-04	<b>10-40052</b>	3		228	228	28	3.3
1.9 TDi (110hp AHF/ASV/AVG engines)	1896cc	97-01	<b>10-40257</b>	3		220	220	28	3.3
1.9 TDi (115hp AJM/AUY engines)	1896cc	98-01	<b>10-40723</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	3.3
1.9 TDi (130hp ASZ engine)	1896cc	97-04	<b>10-40415</b>	3	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	3.3
1.9 TDi (150hp ARL engine)	1896cc	99-04	<b>10-40415</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	3.3
1.9 TDi 4motion (90hp AGR engine) (220mm clutch)	1896cc	98-02	<b>10-40257</b>	3		220	220	28	4.6
1.9 TDi 4motion (90hp AGR engine) (225mm clutch)	1896cc	98-02	<b>10-40340</b>	3		225	225	28	4.6
1.9 TDi 4motion (100hp ATD engine)	1896cc	97-05	<b>10-40052</b>	3		228	228	28	4.6
1.9 TDi 4motion (115hp AJM engine)	1896cc	99-01	<b>10-40723</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	4.6
1.9 TDi 4motion (130hp ASZ engine)	1896cc	00-05	<b>10-40415</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	6.6
1.9 TDi 4motion (150hp ARL engine)	1896cc	00-05	<b>10-40415</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	6.6

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# VOLKSWAGEN

## Golf Mk4

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
2.0 (AQY/APK/ATU/AWF/AWG/AZG/AZH/AZJ Engs)	1984cc	99-04	<b>10-40329</b>	3		215	215	28	3.3
2.0 4motion (AZH/AZJ engines)	1984cc	00-05	<b>10-40329</b>	3		215	215	28	4.6
2.3 V5 (AGZ/AQN Engines) (->Eng. No 059 642)	2324cc	00-04	<b>10-40849</b>	3		220	220	28	6.6
2.3 V5 (AQN Engines) (Eng. No 059 643->)	2324cc	00-04	-	3		225	225	28	
2.3 V5 4motion (AGZ engine)	2324cc	00-05	<b>10-40723</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	6.6
2.8 V6 4motion (AQP/AUE engines)	2792cc	00-05	<b>10-40723</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	6.6

## Golf Mk5

1.4 16v	1390cc	06 ->	<b>10-40350</b>	3		200	200	28	
1.4 FSi	1390cc	04 ->	<b>10-40350</b>	3		200	200	28	
1.6	1595cc	04->	<b>10-40211</b>	3		220	220	28	
1.6 FSI	1598cc	10/03->	<b>10-40211</b>	3		220	220	28	

## Jetta Mk2

1.3 (GT/HK/MH/NU/NZ/RC/2G engines)	1272cc	85-92	<b>10-40141</b>	3		190	190	24	3.2
1.6 (ABN/EZ/EZA/HM/PN/RF/ engines)	1595cc	83-92	<b>10-40573</b>	3		190	190	24	3.5
1.6 D (CR/JP/ME/1V engines)	1588cc	83-92	<b>10-40292</b>	3		200	200	24	3.5
1.6 TD (JR/MF/RA/SB engines)	1588cc	83-92	<b>10-40292</b>	3		200	200	24	3.5
1.8	1781cc	84-92	<b>10-40289</b>	3		210	210	24	3.5
1.8 Syncro (fitted 210mm Clutch)	1781cc	88-92	<b>10-40289</b>	3		210	210	24	8.0
1.8 Syncro (fitted 228mm Clutch)	1781cc	88-92	<b>10-40370</b>	3		228	228	28	8.0
GT, GTi 1.8	1781cc	83-92	<b>10-40289</b>	3		210	210	24	8.0
GTi 1.8 16v (KR/PL engines)	1781cc	86-92	<b>10-40162</b>	3		210	210	28	3.5

## Jetta Mk3

1.6	1595cc	05->	<b>10-40211</b>	3		220	220	28	
1.6 FSI	1598cc	05->	<b>10-40211</b>	3		220	220	28	

## LT Mk1

2.4 (DL/1E engines)	2384cc	82-96	<b>10-40595</b>	3		228	228	23	2.7
2.4 D (ACT/CP/DW/1S engines)	2384cc	78-96	<b>10-40357</b>	3		228	228	23	2.7
2.4 TD (ACL/DV/1G engines)	2384cc	78-96	<b>10-40357</b>	3		228	228	23	2.7

## LT Mk2

2.3 (AGL engine)	2295cc	96-7/06	<b>10-40540</b>	3		240	240	26	2.6
2.5 TDi (83hp BBE Engine)	2461cc	99-06	<b>10-40887</b>	3		240	240	26	2.8
2.5 TDi (95hp BBF Engine)	2461cc	99-06	<b>10-40887</b>	3		240	240	26	2.8
2.5 TDi (109hp ANJ/AVR Engines) (Eng No 052610 ->)	2461cc	99-06	<b>10-40887</b>	3		240	240	26	2.8


## Lupo

1.0 (AER/ALD/ALL/ANV/AUC engines)	999cc	98-05	<b>10-40141</b>	3		190	190	24	3.1
1.4 (AHW/AKQ/AMF/APE/AUA engines)	1390cc	98-05	<b>10-40565</b>	3		200	200	24	3.1
1.4 16v (AFK/ANM/AQQ/AUB/AUC engines)	1390cc	98-05	<b>10-40565</b>	3		200	200	24	3.1
1.4 TDi (AMF engine)	1422cc	98-05	<b>10-40295</b>	3		215	215	28	3.4
1.7 SDi (AKU engine)	1716cc	98-05	<b>10-40051</b>	3		190	190	24	3.5

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# VOLKSWAGEN

## Passat Mk3 & 4

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.6 (ABN/EZ/RF/1F engines)	1595cc	88-92	<b>10-40532</b>	3		200	200	28	4.1
1.6 (AEK/AFT engines)	1595cc	94-96	<b>10-40295</b>	3		215	215	28	4.1
1.6 TD (RA/SB engines)	1588cc	88-94	<b>10-40295</b>	3		215	215	28	3.7
1.8 (AAM/ABS/ADZ/PB/PF/RP engines)	1781cc	88-96	<b>10-40295</b>	3		215	215	28	4.1
1.8 16V (KR engine)	1781cc	88-96	<b>10-40305</b>	3		228	228	28	4.1
1.9 D (1Y engine)	1896cc	89-96	<b>10-40295</b>	3		215	215	28	4.1
1.9 TD (75hp AAZ engine)	1896cc	91-96	<b>10-40295</b>	3		215	215	28	3.7
1.9 TDi (90hp 1Z engine)	1896cc	94-96	<b>10-40370</b>	3		228	228	28	3.7
2.0 (2E engine to eng No 313332)	1984cc	90-9/94	<b>10-40371</b>	3		228	228	28	4.1
2.0 (2E engine from eng No 313333 to 399375)	1984cc	90-9/94	<b>10-40295</b>	3		215	215	28	4.1
2.0 (2E engine from eng No 399376)	1984cc	90-9/94	<b>10-40305</b>	3		228	228	28	4.1
2.0 (ADY/AEP engines)	1984cc	10/94-96	<b>10-40305</b>	3		228	228	28	4.1
2.0 16V (9A/ABF engines)	1984cc	88-96	<b>10-40305</b>	3		228	228	28	4.1
2.0 Syncro (2E/AAW engines)	1984cc	91-93	<b>10-40371</b>	3		228	228	28	4.6
2.0 Syncro (2E/ADY engines)	1984cc	94-96	<b>10-40305</b>	3		228	228	28	4.1
G60 1.8 Syncro (PG engine)	1781cc	89-96	<b>10-40370</b>	3		228	228	28	4.1
VR6 2.8 (AAA engine)	2792cc	92-96	<b>10-40697</b>	3		228	228	28	4.6
VR6 2.9 Syncro (ABV engine)	2861cc	94-96	<b>10-40697</b>	3		228	228	28	4.6

## Passat Mk5

1.6 (ADP/AHL engines to ch No 3BWE062701 & 3BWP022521)	1595cc	96-00	<b>10-40603</b>	3		210	210	23	4.1
1.6 (ADP/AHL engines from ch No 3BWE062701 & 3BWP022521)	1595cc	96-00	<b>10-40112</b>	3		228	210	23	4.1
1.6 (ANA/ARM engines)	1595cc	99-00	<b>10-40112</b>	3		228	210	23	4.1
1.8 20v (ADR/AFY/APT/ARG engines)	1781cc	96-00	<b>10-40388</b>	3		228	228	23	6.1
1.8 20v Syncro/4motion (ADR/APT/ARG Engs)	1781cc	97-00	<b>10-40388</b>	3		228	228	23	6.1
1.8 Turbo 20v (AEB/ANB/APU engines)	1781cc	96-00	<b>10-40388</b>	3		228	228	23	4.1
1.9 TDi (90hp AHH/AHU engines)									
To ch No's 3BWP123141 & 3BWE130000 & 3BWD100000	1896cc	96-8/98	<b>10-40695</b>	3		228	228	23	4.1
1.9 TDi (90hp AHH/AHU engines)									
From ch No's 3BWP123142 & 3BWE130001 & 3BWD100001	1896cc	96-8/98	<b>10-40326</b>	3		228	228	23	4.1
1.9 TDi (100hp AVB engine)	1896cc	00-00	<b>10-40326</b>	3		228	228	23	4.1
1.9 TDi (110hp AFN/AVG engines)	1896cc	96-00	<b>10-40326</b>	3		228	228	23	4.1
1.9 TDi (115hp AJM engine)	1896cc	98-00	<b>10-40414</b>	3		228	228	23	4.1
1.9 TDi (115hp ATJ engine, 5 speed)									
To chassis No's 3BY433820 & 3BYE379511)	1896cc	98-00	<b>10-40201</b>	3		240	240	23	4.6
1.9 TDi (115hp ATJ engine, 5 speed)									
From ch No's 3BY433821 & 3BYE379512->)	1896cc	98-00	<b>10-40414</b>	3		228	228	23	4.6
1.9 TDi (115hp ATJ engine, 6 speed)	1896cc	98-00	<b>10-40201</b>	3		240	240	23	4.6
1.9 TDi Syncro/4motion (110hp AFN/AVG engines)	1896cc	97-00	<b>10-40326</b>	3		228	228	23	6.1
1.9 TDi Syncro/4motion (115hp ATJ engine)	1896cc	99-00	<b>10-40201</b>	3		240	240	23	6.1
2.3 V5 (AGZ engine)	2324cc	96-00	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	4.1
2.3 V5 Syncro/4motion (AGZ engine)	2324cc	97-00	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	4.1
2.5 V6 TDi (AFB/AKN engines)	2460/2496cc	98-00	<b>10-40336</b>	3		240	240	23	4.1
2.5 V6 TDi Syncro/4motion (AFB/AKN engines)	2460/2496cc	98-00	<b>10-40336</b>	3		240	240	23	6.1
2.8 V6 (ACK/AGE/ALG/APR/AQD/ATX engines)	2771cc	96-00	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	4.6
2.8 V6 Syncro (ACK/AGE/ALG/APR/AQD/ATX engines)	2771cc	97-00	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	6.6



See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# VOLKSWAGEN

## Passat Mk6 (2000 - 05/2005)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.9 TDi (100hp AVB engine)	1896cc	00-05	<b>10-40326</b>	3		228	228	23	4.6
1.9 TDi (130hp AVF engine, to ch No 3B1600000)	1896cc	00-05	<b>10-40201</b>	3		240	240	23	4.6
1.9 TDi (130hp AWX engine)	1896cc	00-05	<b>10-40414</b>	3		228	228	23	4.6
1.9 TDi 4motion (130hp AVF eng, to ch No 3B1600000)	1896cc	00-05	<b>10-40201</b>	3		240	240	23	6.1
1.9 TDi 4motion (130hp AWX engine)	1896cc	00-05	<b>10-40414</b>	3		228	228	23	6.1
2.3 V5 (AZX engine)	2324cc	00-05	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	6.1
2.3 V5 4motion (AZX engine)	2324cc	00-05	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	6.1
2.5 V6 TDi (AFB engine)	2496cc	00-05	<b>10-40336</b>	3		240	240	23	6.1
2.5 V6 TDi (AKN engine, to eng No 083500)	2496cc	00-05	<b>10-40336</b>	3		240	240	23	6.1
2.5 V6 TDi 4motion (AFB Eng)	2496cc	00-05	<b>10-40336</b>	3		240	240	23	6.1
2.5 V6 TDi 4motion (AKN engine, to eng No 083500)	2496cc	00-05	<b>10-40336</b>	3		240	240	23	6.1
2.8 V6 4motion (AMX/ATQ/BBG engines)	2771cc	00-05	<b>10-40094</b>	3		240	240	23	6.6

## Passat Mk7

1.6 / 1.6 FSI	1595cc	05->	<b>10-40211</b>	3		220	220	28	
---------------	--------	------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	--

## Polo Mk3 (1990 - 1994)

1.0 (AAK/AAU/ACM engines)	1043cc	90-95	<b>10-40141</b>	3		190	190	24	3.0
1.0 (GL/HZ engines)	1043cc	90-92	<b>10-40141</b>	3		190	190	24	3.0
1.3 (AAV/MH/NU/NZ/2G/3F engines)	1272cc	90-95	<b>10-40141</b>	3		190	190	24	3.0
1.4	1391cc	90-94	<b>10-40141</b>	3		190	190	24	3.0
1.4 D (1W engine)	1398cc	90-95	<b>10-40141</b>	3		190	190	24	3.0
G40 1.3 (PY engine)	1272cc	91-94	<b>10-40177</b>	3		200	200	24	3.0

## Polo Mk4 (1994 - 2000)

1.0 (AER/ALL/AUC/ engines)	999cc	96-1/00	<b>10-40708</b>	3		190	190	24	3.2
1.0 (AEV engine)	1043cc	94-96	<b>10-40141</b>	3		190	190	24	3.2
1.3 (ADX engine)	1296cc	94-8/95	<b>10-40141</b>	3		190	190	24	3.2
1.4 (AEX/AKV/ANX/APQ/AUA/AUD engines)	1391cc	9/95-1/00	<b>10-40141</b>	3		190	190	24	3.2
1.4 16V (AFH/AFK/AUB engines)	1391cc	96-1/00	<b>10-40565</b>	3		200	200	24	3.2
1.6 (AEA engine)	1598cc	94-96	<b>10-40565</b>	3		200	200	24	3.2
1.6 (AEE/AHS engines)	1598cc	96-1/00	<b>10-40565</b>	3		200	200	24	3.2
1.6 16V (AJV engine)	1595cc	98-1/00	<b>10-40565</b>	3		200	200	24	3.2
1.9 D (AEF engine)	1896cc	94-1/00	<b>10-40179</b>	3		173	170	24	3.2
1.9 SDi (AGD engine)	1896cc	94-1/00	<b>10-40051</b>	3		190	190	24	3.2

## Polo Mk5 (2000 - 2002)

1.0 (ALD/AUC engines)	999cc	1/00-02	<b>10-40708</b>	3		190	190	24	3.3
1.4 TDi (AMF engine)	1422cc	1/00-02	<b>10-40295</b>	3		215	215	28	3.3
1.4 (AHW/AKK/AKP/ANW/APE/ATL/AUA/AUD engines)	1390cc	1/00-02	<b>10-40565</b>	3		200	200	24	3.3
1.4 16V (to Eng 065000)	1390cc	1/00-02	<b>10-40565</b>	3		200	200	24	3.3
1.4 16V (from Eng 065001)	1390cc	1/00-02	<b>10-40350</b>	3		200	200	28	3.3
1.7 SDi (AKU/AKW engines)	1716cc	1/00-02	<b>10-40051</b>	3		190	190	24	3.3
1.9 D (AEF engine)	1896cc	1/00-02	<b>10-40179</b>	3		173	170	24	3.3
1.9 SDi (AGD/ASX Engs)	1896cc	1/00-02	<b>10-40051</b>	3		190	190	24	3.3
GTi 1.6 16V (ARC/AVY engines)	1595cc	1/00-02	<b>10-40565</b>	3		200	200	24	3.3

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# VOLKSWAGEN

## Polo Mk6 (2002 ->)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.2	1198cc	02-09	<b>10-40787</b>	3		190	190	28	
1.4 16v (AUA/BBY/BBZ engines)	1390cc	02-09	<b>10-40350</b>	3		200	200	28	
1.4 TDi (AMF/BAY/BWB engines)	1422cc	02-09	<b>10-40295</b>	3		215	215	28	3.3
1.4 TDi (BNM engines)	1422cc	05-09	<b>10-40842</b>	3		220	220	28	
1.4 FSi 16v (AXU engine)	1390cc	03-09	<b>10-40350</b>	3		200	200	28	
1.9 TDi (100hp ATD/AXR engines, to CH 9N2050000)	1896cc	02-06	<b>10-40652</b>	3		228	228	28	3.3
1.9 TDi (100hp ATD/AXR engines, from CH 9N2050001)	1896cc	02-09	<b>10-40052</b>	3		228	228	28	
1.9 TDi (130hp ASZ/BLT engines)	1896cc	03-09	<b>10-40415</b>	3	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	

## Polo Classic / Variant

1.4 (AEX/AKV/ANX/APQ engines)	1391cc	12/95-01	<b>10-40141</b>	3		190	190	24	3.5
1.6 (1F engine)	1595cc	12/95-00	<b>10-40461</b>	3		190	190	24	3.5
1.6 (AEE/ALM engines)	1598cc	9/97-00	<b>10-40565</b>	3		200	200	24	3.3
1.6 (AFT Eng to Ch 6K W56 2500)	1595cc	12/95-00	<b>10-40533</b>	3		200	200	24	3.3
1.6 16v (AKL/APF/AUR engines)	1595cc	1/00-01	<b>10-40604</b>	3		210	210	28	3.3
1.9 SDi (1Y/AEY engines)	1896cc	12/95-00	<b>10-40533</b>	3		200	200	24	3.7
1.9 SDi (AGP/AQM engines)	1896cc	1/00-01	<b>10-40474</b>	3		200	200	28	3.7
1.9 TDi (90hp AHU/ALE engines)	1896cc	10/96-9/99	<b>10-40305</b>	3		228	228	28	3.4
1.9 TDi (90hp AGR/ALH engines) (225mm clutch)	1896cc	10/99-01	<b>10-40340</b>	3		225	225	28	3.4
1.9 TDi (90hp AGR/ALH engines) (228mm clutch)	1896cc	10/99-01	<b>10-40602</b>	3		228	228	28	3.4
1.9 TDi (110hp AFN/ASV engines) (220mm clutch)	1896cc	6/98-01	<b>10-40257</b>	3		220	220	28	3.4
1.9 TDi (110hp AFN/ASV engines) (225mm clutch)	1896cc	6/98-01	<b>10-40340</b>	3		225	225	28	3.4

## Scirocco

1.8 (EX engine)	1781cc	84-92	<b>10-40289</b>	3		210	210	24	3.5
1.8 GTi 16v (KR/PL engines)	1781cc	86-92	<b>10-40162</b>	3		210	210	28	3.5
1.8 GTi, GLi (DX/JH/JJ/KT engines)	1781cc	83-92	<b>10-40289</b>	3		210	210	24	3.5

## Sharan

1.8 Turbo 20v (AJH engine)	1781cc	98-4/00	<b>10-40616</b>	2	<b>11-40008</b>	220	220	23	4.1
1.9 TDi (90hp 1Z/AHU/ANU engines)	1896cc	95-4/00	<b>10-40467</b>	2	<b>11-40008</b>	228	228	23	4.1
1.9 TDi (110hp AFN/AVG engines)	1896cc	95-4/00	<b>10-40616</b>	2	<b>11-40008</b>	220	220	23	4.1
1.9 TDi (115hp AUY engine)	1896cc	5/00 ->	<b>10-40415</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	5.0
1.9 TDi (130hp ASZ engine) (CSC not included)	1896cc	02-10/05	<b>10-40723</b>	2		240	240	23	5.0
1.9 TDi 4motion (115hp AUY engines)	1896cc	5/00-10/05	<b>10-40415</b>	2	<b>11-40001</b>	240	240	23	5.0
2.0 (ADY engine)	1984cc	95-4/00	<b>10-40328</b>	2	<b>11-40008</b>	228	228	23	4.1
2.8 V6 (AAA/AMY engines)	2792cc	95-4/00	<b>10-40253</b>	2	<b>11-40008</b>	228	228	23	4.1
2.8 V6 Syncro (AAA/AMY engines)	2792cc	95-4/00	<b>10-40253</b>	2	<b>11-40008</b>	228	228	23	4.1

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# VOLKSWAGEN

T4	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.8 (PD engine)	1781cc	90-93	<b>10-40621</b>	3		228	228	28	5.7
1.9 D (1X engine)	1895cc	90-03	<b>10-40295</b>	3		215	215	28	5.7
1.9 TD (ABL engine)	1895cc	90-03	<b>10-40295</b>	3		215	215	28	5.7
2.0 (AAC engine)	1968cc	90-03	<b>10-40621</b>	3		228	228	28	5.7
2.4 D (AAB/AJA engines to eng No 370180)	2370cc	90-03	<b>10-40602</b>	3		228	228	28	5.7
2.4 D Syncro (AAB engine to eng No 370180)	2370cc	92-98	<b>10-40602</b>	3		228	228	28	5.7
2.5 (AAF/ACU/AEN/AET/AEU/APL/AVT engines)	2459cc	90-03	<b>10-40694</b>	3		228	228	28	5.7
2.5 Syncro (AAF/ACU/AEN/AET/AEU Engs)	2459cc	92-03	<b>10-40694</b>	3		228	228	28	5.7
2.5 TDi (100hp ACV/AUF/AYC engines)	2460cc	95-03	<b>10-40035</b>	2	<b>11-40016</b>	220	220	28	5.7
2.5 TDi Syncro (100hp ACV/AUF/AYC engines)	2460cc	95-03	<b>10-40035</b>	2	<b>11-40016</b>	220	220	28	5.7

## Taro

1.8 (YN 85) (2Y engine)	1812cc	89-93	<b>10-40118</b>	3		225	225	21	3.1
2.2 Syncro (YN106) (4Y engine)	2237cc	89-93	<b>10-40405</b>	3		236	235	21	3.1
2.4 Syncro (LN105) (22R engine)	2446cc	92-97	<b>10-40637</b>	3		240	235	21	3.1
2.4 D (2L engine)	2446cc	89-97	<b>10-40681</b>	3		225	225	21	3.1
2.4 D Syncro (2L engine)	2446cc	89-97	<b>10-40681</b>	3		225	225	21	3.1

## Touran

1.6	1595cc	03 ->	<b>10-40211</b>	3		220	220	28	
1.6 FSI	1595cc	03 ->	<b>10-40211</b>	3		220	220	28	

## Type 2, Microbus, Transporter

1.2	1192cc	60-62	<b>10-40596</b>	3		180	180	24	3.0
1.6 (to chassis No 2162118504)	1584cc	8/70-76	<b>10-40582</b>	3		200	200	24	3.0
1.6 (from chassis No 2162118505)	1584cc	76-83	<b>10-40687</b>	3		215	215	24	3.0
1.6 D / 1.6 D Syncro	1588cc	81-87	<b>10-40277</b>	3		215	215	24	3.0
1.6 TD / 1.6 TD Synco	1588cc	81-90	<b>10-40077</b>	3		215	215	24	3.0
1.7 D	1715cc	87-90	<b>10-40077</b>	3		215	215	24	3.0
1.8 (from engine No 10016070)	1795cc	8/73-7/75	<b>10-40687</b>	3		215	215	24	3.0
1.9 (215mm clutch)	1913cc	82-84	<b>10-40687</b>	3		215	215	24	3.0
1.9 / 1.9 Syncro (228mm clutch)	1913cc	84-92	<b>10-40640</b>	3		228	228	24	3.0
2.0	1973cc	72-92	<b>10-40640</b>	3		228	228	24	3.0
2.1 (to chassis No 24K-097046)	2109cc	72-92	<b>10-40640</b>	3		228	228	24	3.0
2.1 (from chassis No 24K-097047)	2109cc	85-92	<b>10-40640</b>	3		228	228	24	3.0


## Type 3, Variant, Karmann

1500, 1600	1493/1584cc	7/70-74	<b>10-40582</b>	3		200	200	24	2.1
------------	-------------	---------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# VOLKSWAGEN

## Vento

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.4 (ABD engine)	1391cc	91-6/95	<b>10-40141</b>	3		190	190	24	3.2
1.4 (AEX engine)	1391cc	7/95-98	<b>10-40017</b>	3		200	190	24	3.2
1.6 (ABU engine)	1598cc	91-9/94	<b>10-40458</b>	3		200	200	24	3.5
1.6 (AEA engine) (CHV Gearbox)	1598cc	10/94-96	<b>10-40608</b>	3		200	200	24	3.5
1.6 (AEA engine) (CNU Gearbox)	1598cc	10/94-96	<b>10-40458</b>	3		200	200	24	3.5
1.6 (AEE engine)	1598cc	7/95-96	<b>10-40608</b>	3		200	200	24	3.5
1.6 (AEK/AFT/AKS engines)	1598cc	1/94-96	<b>10-40608</b>	3		200	200	24	3.5
1.8 (AAM engine to eng No 017014)	1781cc	91-9/94	<b>10-40289</b>	3		210	210	24	3.5
1.8 (AAM engine from eng No 017015)	1781cc	91-9/94	<b>10-40384</b>	3		210	210	24	3.5
1.8 (ABS engine to eng No 411563)	1781cc	91-9/94	<b>10-40289</b>	3		210	210	24	3.5
1.8 (ABS engine from eng No 411564)	1781cc	91-9/94	<b>10-40384</b>	3		210	210	24	3.5
1.8 (ADZ engines)	1781cc	10/94-98	<b>10-40384</b>	3		210	210	24	3.5
1.8 Syncro (ABS/ADZ engines)	1781cc	7/95-98	<b>10-40295</b>	3		215	215	28	3.5
1.9 D (1Y engine to eng No 147456)	1896cc	91-96	<b>10-40292</b>	3		200	200	24	3.2
1.9 D (1Y engine from eng No 147456)	1896cc	91-96	<b>10-40533</b>	3		200	200	24	3.2
1.9 D Ecomatic (1Y/AEY engines)	1896cc	91-98	<b>10-40011</b>	3		210	210	24	3.2
1.9 SDi (AEY engine)	1896cc	94-98	<b>10-40533</b>	3		200	200	24	3.2
1.9 TD (75hp AAZ engine, to eng No 274103)	1896cc	91-96	<b>10-40225</b>	3		210	210	24	3.3
1.9 TD (75hp AAZ engine, from eng No 274104)	1896cc	91-96	<b>10-40011</b>	3		210	210	24	3.3
1.9 TD (90hp 1Z/AHU/ALE engines to eng No 114630)	1896cc	9/93-98	<b>10-40370</b>	3		228	228	28	3.5
1.9 TD (90hp 1Z/AHU/ALE engines from eng No 114630)	1896cc	9/93-98	<b>10-40305</b>	3		228	228	28	3.5
1.9 TD (110hp AFN engine)	1896cc	5/96-98	<b>10-40257</b>	3		220	220	28	3.5
2.0 (2E engine to engine No 306243)	1984cc	91-9/94	<b>10-40162</b>	3		210	210	28	3.3
2.0 (2E engine from engine No 306244)	1984cc	91-9/94	<b>10-40604</b>	3		210	210	28	3.3
2.0 (ADY/AEP/AGG/AKR engines)	1984cc	10/94-98	<b>10-40604</b>	3		210	210	28	3.5
2.0 16v (ABF engine)	1984cc	91-98	<b>10-40305</b>	3		228	228	28	3.2
VR6 2.8 (AAA engine)	2792cc	91-98	<b>10-40697</b>	3		228	228	28	3.2

# VOLVO


## 240

2.0 (4 speed g/box fitted F & S type clutch)	1986cc	87-93	<b>10-40309</b>	3		215	215	22	3.0
2.0 (5 speed)	1986cc	87-93	<b>10-40271</b>	3		228	215	22	3.0
2.1 (4 speed)	2127cc	84-87	<b>10-40309</b>	3		215	215	22	3.0
2.1 (5 speed)	2127cc	83-84	<b>10-40279</b>	3		228	215	22	3.0
2.1 (5 speed)	2127cc	84-87	<b>10-40271</b>	3		228	215	22	3.0
2.1 (fitted F & S type clutch)	2127cc	74-78	<b>10-40688</b>	3		215	215	10	3.0
2.1 Turbo-Injection (B21F/FT Engines)	2127cc	84-93	<b>10-40555</b>	3		228	228	22	3.5
2.3 (4 & 5 speed)	2316cc	84-93	<b>10-40575</b>	3		228	228	22	3.5
2.3 (4 speed)	2316cc	84-90	<b>10-40309</b>	3		215	215	22	3.5
2.3 (5 speed)	2316cc	83-84	<b>10-40279</b>	3		228	228	22	3.5
2.4 D (D20/24 engines)	2383cc	78-84	<b>10-40279</b>	3		228	228	22	3.5
2.4 D (D20/24 engines)	2383cc	84-90	<b>10-40311</b>	3		228	228	22	3.5

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

## VOLVO

### 340

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.4	1397cc	79-92	<b>10-40574</b>	3		200	190	20	3.0
1.7	1721cc	85-92	<b>10-40667</b>	3		200	200	20	3.0

### 360

2.0 (5 speed)	1986cc	82-90	<b>10-40374</b>	3		228	215	24	3.6
---------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	-----

### 440 / 460

1.6 (B16F engine)	1596cc	91-97	<b>10-40741</b>	3		200	200	26	4.3
1.7	1721cc	88-92	<b>10-40741</b>	3		200	200	26	4.3
1.7 Turbo (to ch No 205699)	1721cc	88-12/91	<b>10-40741</b>	3		200	200	26	5.6
1.8	1794cc	91-97	<b>10-40741</b>	3		200	200	26	4.3
1.9 TD	1870cc	94-97	<b>10-40383</b>	3		200	200	26	5.5
2.0i	1998cc	92-97	<b>10-40245</b>	3		210	205	26	5.6

### 480

1.7 ES, S	1721cc	87-96	<b>10-40741</b>	3		200	200	26	4.3
1.7 Turbo (to ch No 567599)	1721cc	88-12/91	<b>10-40741</b>	3		200	200	26	5.6
2.0i	1998cc	92-96	<b>10-40245</b>	3		210	205	26	5.6

### 740

2.0 (4 speed)	1986cc	87-91	<b>10-40309</b>	3		215	215	22	2.1
2.0 (5 speed)	1986cc	87-91	<b>10-40271</b>	3		228	215	22	2.1
2.0 GLT 16v	1986cc	89-91	<b>10-40575</b>	3		228	228	22	2.1
2.3 (4 speed to ch No 396999)	2316cc	84-91	<b>10-40309</b>	3		215	215	22	2.1
2.3 (4 speed from ch No 396999)	2316cc	84-91	<b>10-40575</b>	3		228	228	22	2.1
2.3 (5 speed)	2316cc	84-91	<b>10-40575</b>	3		228	228	22	2.1
2.3 GLT 16v	2316cc	88-91	<b>10-40575</b>	3		228	228	22	2.1
2.3 Turbo	2316cc	87-91	<b>10-40237</b>	3		228	228	22	2.1
2.4 D	2383cc	84-91	<b>10-40311</b>	3		228	228	22	2.1
2.4 TD	2383cc	86-91	<b>10-40311</b>	3		228	228	22	2.1
2.4 TD (with intercooler)	2383cc	86-91	<b>10-40555</b>	3		228	228	22	2.1

### 760

2.3	2316cc	84-86	<b>10-40575</b>	3		228	228	22	2.1
2.3 Turbo	2316cc	83-84	<b>10-40279</b>	3		228	228	22	2.1
2.3 Turbo	2316cc	84-90	<b>10-40237</b>	3		228	228	22	2.1
2.4 TD	2383cc	83-84	<b>10-40279</b>	3		228	228	22	2.1
2.4 TD	2383cc	84-90	<b>10-40311</b>	3		228	228	22	2.1
2.4 TD (with intercooler)	2383cc	86-91	<b>10-40555</b>	3		228	228	22	2.1

### 780

2.0 Turbo Intercooler (B200ET engine)	1986cc	85-91	<b>10-40237</b>	3		228	228	22	2.1
2.4 TD (B2024TIC engine)	2383cc	85-91	<b>10-40555</b>	3		228	228	22	2.1

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# VOLVO

## 850

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
2.0 10v (B5202F engine)	1984cc	95-97	<b>10-40243</b>	3		228	228	20	4.1
2.0 20v (B5204F engine)	1984cc	92-97	<b>10-40243</b>	3		228	228	20	4.1
2.3 20v (B5234FS engine)	2319cc	94-97	<b>10-40243</b>	3		228	228	20	4.1
2.5 10v (B5252F engine)	2435cc	94-97	<b>10-40243</b>	3		228	228	20	4.1
2.5 20v (B5254F engine)	2435cc	92-97	<b>10-40243</b>	3		228	228	20	4.1
2.5 Turbo 20v 4WD (B5254T engine)	2435cc	96-97	<b>10-40400</b>	3		240	240	20	6.6

## 940

2.0 (M46 4 Speed + overdrive gearbox)	1986cc	90-94	<b>10-40271</b>	3		228	215	22	1.9
2.0 (M47 5 speed gearbox)	1986cc	90-94	<b>10-40575</b>	3		228	228	22	1.9
2.0 16v	1986cc	90-94	<b>10-40575</b>	3		228	228	22	1.9
2.0 Turbo	1986cc	91-93	<b>10-40237</b>	3		228	228	22	1.9
2.0 Turbo (M90 gearbox)	1986cc	9/93-94	<b>10-40822</b>	3		240	240	20	1.9
2.3 (M46 4 speed + overdrive gearbox)	2316cc	90-98	<b>10-40271</b>	3		228	215	22	1.9
2.3 (M47 5 speed gearbox)	2316cc	90-98	<b>10-40575</b>	3		228	228	22	1.9
2.3 16v	2316cc	90-94	<b>10-40575</b>	3		228	228	22	1.9
2.3 Turbo (M46 gearbox)	2316cc	90-93	<b>10-40237</b>	3		228	228	22	1.9
2.3 Turbo (M90 gearbox)	2316cc	9/93-98	<b>10-40822</b>	3		240	240	20	1.9
2.4 D	2383cc	90-94	<b>10-40311</b>	3		228	228	22	1.9
2.4 TD	2383cc	90-94	<b>10-40311</b>	3		228	228	22	1.9
2.4 TD Intercooler (M46 gearbox)	2383cc	90-94	<b>10-40555</b>	3		228	228	22	1.9
2.4 TD Intercooler (M90 gearbox)	2383cc	94-98	-	3		228	228	20	1.9

## 960

2.4 TD	2383cc	90-94	<b>10-40311</b>	3		228	228	22	1.9
2.4 TD Intercooler (M46 gearbox)	2383cc	90-94	<b>10-40555</b>	3		228	228	22	1.9
2.4 TD Intercooler (M90 gearbox)	2383cc	94-96	-	3		228	228	20	1.9
2.9 24v	2922cc	90-97	<b>10-40400</b>	3		240	240	20	1.9

## C30

1.6 16v (CSC not included)	1596cc	06->	<b>10-40614</b>	2	<b>11-40013</b>	210	210	17	
1.6 D	1560cc	06->	<b>10-40870</b>	2	<b>11-40027</b>	240	240	23	
1.8 16v (To Chassis# 66943)	1798cc	10/06 ->	<b>10-40891</b>	2	<b>11-40027</b>	228	228	23	4.9
2.0 16v (To Chassis# 66943)	1798cc	10/06 ->	<b>10-40891</b>	2	<b>11-40027</b>	228	228	23	4.9

## C70

2.0 20v (cable clutch)	1984cc	97-05	<b>10-40243</b>	3		228	228	20	4.1
2.0 20v (hydraulic clutch)	1984cc	97-05	<b>10-40713</b>	2	<b>11-40003</b>	228	228	20	4.1
2.0 Turbo 20v (hydraulic clutch)	1984cc	97-05	<b>10-40044</b>	2	<b>11-40003</b>	240	240	20	5.0
2.5 20v (to chassis No 8499)	2435cc	97-05	<b>10-40713</b>	2	<b>11-40003</b>	228	228	20	5.0
2.5 20v (from chassis No 8500)	2435cc	97-05	<b>10-40726</b>	3		228	228	20	5.0
2.5 Turbo 20v	2435cc	97-05	<b>10-40044</b>	2	<b>11-40003</b>	240	240	20	5.0
T5 2.3 Turbo 20v	2319cc	97-05	<b>10-40044</b>	2	<b>11-40003</b>	240	240	20	5.0

See page 2 for dual mass flywheel replacements

# VOLVO

## S40 Mk1 / V40

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
1.6 16v (B4164S Engine)	1587cc	96-04	<b>10-40391</b>	3		220	220	26	4.3
1.8 16v (B4184S, S3, SJ Engine)	1731/1783cc	95-09	<b>10-40391</b>	3		220	220	26	4.3
1.8 16v (B4184S2, B4184S9 engines) (Chassis No. starts with 1)	1783cc	99-04	<b>10-40391</b>	3		220	220	26	4.3
1.8 16v (B4184S2, B4184S9 engines) (Chassis No. starts with 2)	1783cc	99-04	-	2	<b>11-40003</b>	220	220		
1.9 TD (D4192T Engine)	1870cc	96-00	<b>10-40038</b>	3		215	215	26	4.3
2.0 16v (B4204S Engine) (Chassis No. starts with 1)	1948cc	95-03	-	2	<b>11-40003</b>	215	215		
2.0 16v (B4204S Engine) (Chassis No. starts with 2)	1948cc	95-03	-	2	<b>11-40003</b>	228	228		
2.0 Turbo 16v (160bhp) (B4204T/T2/T3 Engines)	1948cc	97-04	<b>10-40726</b>	2	<b>11-40003</b>	228	228	20	5.2
T4 1.9 Turbo 16v (200bhp) (B4194T2 Engine)	1855cc	97-7/00	<b>10-40044</b>	2	<b>11-40003</b>	240	240	20	5.2
T4 2.0 Turbo 16v (200bhp) (B4204T5 Engine)	1948cc	7/00-04	<b>10-40044</b>	2	<b>11-40003</b>	240	240	20	5.2

## S40 Mk2 / V50

1.6 16v	1596cc	05 ->	<b>10-40199</b>	2	<b>11-40013</b>	220	220	17	
1.6 D	1560cc	05 ->	<b>10-40870</b>	2	<b>11-40027</b>	240	240	23	
1.8 16v (For MTX75 gearbox)	1798cc	04 ->	<b>10-40891</b>	2	<b>11-40027</b>	228	228	23	4.9
2.0 16v	1798cc	06 ->	<b>10-40891</b>	2	<b>11-40027</b>	228	228	23	4.9

Note: Use 11-40013 from Chassis Number 209159(S40 models) or 214546(V50 models) only.

## S60

2.0 T (Chassis No begins with 1, conventional clutch)	1984cc	00-08	-	2	<b>11-40003</b>	228	228	20	5.9
2.0 T (Chassis No begins with 1, self adjusting clutch)	1984cc	00-08	<b>10-40044</b>	2	<b>11-40003</b>	240	240	20	5.9
2.4 (Chassis No begins with 1)	2435cc	01-07	-	2	<b>11-40003</b>	228	228	20	5.9
2.4 Turbo 20v	2435cc	00-03	<b>10-40044</b>	2	<b>11-40003</b>	240	240	20	5.9
T5 2.3 Turbo 20v	2319cc	04-07	<b>10-40044</b>	2	<b>11-40003</b>	240	240	20	5.9

## S70 / V70 (1996 - 2000)

2.0 10v (cable clutch)	1984cc	96-00	<b>10-40243</b>	3		228	228	20	4.1
2.0 10v (hydraulic clutch, to chassis No 564999)	1984cc	97-00	<b>10-40713</b>	2	<b>11-40003</b>	228	228	20	4.1
2.0 10v (hydraulic clutch, from chassis No 565000)	1984cc	97-00	<b>10-40726</b>	3		228	228	20	4.1
2.0 20v (cable clutch)	1984cc	96-00	<b>10-40243</b>	3		228	228	20	4.1
2.0 20v (hydraulic clutch to chassis No 564999)	1984cc	97-00	<b>10-40713</b>	2	<b>11-40003</b>	228	228	20	4.1
2.0 20v (hydraulic clutch from chassis No 565000)	1984cc	97-00	<b>10-40726</b>	3		228	228	20	4.1
2.0 Turbo 20v (B5204T/T3 engines, hydraulic clutch)	1984cc	96-00	<b>10-40044</b>	2	<b>11-40003</b>	240	240	20	4.1
2.0 Turbo 20v (B5204T2 engine, cable clutch)	1984cc	96-00	<b>10-40243</b>	3		228	228	20	4.1
2.0 Turbo 20v (B5204T2 engine, to chassis No 564999)	1984cc	96-00	<b>10-40713</b>	2	<b>11-40003</b>	228	228	20	4.1
2.0 Turbo 20v (B5204T2 engine from chassis No 564999)	1984cc	96-00	<b>10-40726</b>	2	<b>11-40003</b>	228	228	20	4.1
2.3 20v (cable clutch)	2319cc	96-00	<b>10-40243</b>	3		228	228	20	4.1
2.3 20v (hydraulic Clutch)	2319cc	97-00	<b>10-40713</b>	2	<b>11-40003</b>	228	228	20	4.1
2.5 10v (cable clutch)	2435cc	96-00	<b>10-40243</b>	3		228	228	20	4.1
2.5 10v (hydraulic clutch, to chassis No 564999)	2435cc	97-00	<b>10-40713</b>	2	<b>11-40003</b>	228	228	20	4.1
2.5 10v (hydraulic clutch, from chassis No 564999)	2435cc	97-00	<b>10-40726</b>	2	<b>11-40003</b>	228	228	20	4.1
2.5 20v (cable clutch)	2435cc	96-00	<b>10-40243</b>	3		228	228	20	4.1
2.5 20v (hydraulic clutch to chassis No 564999)	2435cc	97-00	<b>10-40713</b>	2	<b>11-40003</b>	228	228	20	4.1
2.5 20v (hydraulic clutch from chassis No 565000)	2435cc	97-00	<b>10-40726</b>	3		228	228	20	4.1

## VOLVO

### S70 / V70 (1996 - 2000)

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
2.5 TD (LuK SAC type, hydraulic clutch)	2401/2461cc	97-00	<b>10-40044</b>	2	<b>11-40003</b>	240	240	20	4.1
2.5 Turbo 20v (hydraulic clutch)	2435cc	97-00	<b>10-40044</b>	2	<b>11-40003</b>	240	240	20	4.1
2.5 Turbo 20v 4WD (cable clutch)	2435cc	96-00	<b>10-40400</b>	3		240	240	20	6.6
2.5 Turbo 20v 4WD (hydraulic clutch)	2435cc	97-00	<b>10-40471</b>	2	<b>11-40003</b>	240	240	20	6.6
R 2.3 Turbo 20v (hydraulic clutch)	2319cc	97-00	<b>10-40044</b>	2	<b>11-40003</b>	240	240	20	4.1
R 2.3 Turbo 20v 4WD (cable clutch)	2319cc	96-00	<b>10-40400</b>	3		240	240	20	6.6
R 2.3 Turbo 20v 4WD (hydraulic clutch)	2319cc	97-00	<b>10-40471</b>	2	<b>11-40003</b>	240	240	20	6.6
T5 2.3 Turbo 20v (hydraulic clutch)	2319cc	97-00	<b>10-40044</b>	2	<b>11-40003</b>	240	240	20	4.1

### S80

2.0 (to ch No 29667, LuK SAC type clutch)	1984cc	06/98->	<b>10-40044</b>	2	<b>11-40003</b>	240	240	20	4.1
2.0 (ch No 29668 to 239999, conventional clutch)	1984cc	06/98->	<b>10-40726</b>	3		228	228	20	5.9
2.0 Turbo 20v (B5204T3/T5 engines)	1984cc	98 ->	<b>10-40044</b>	2	<b>11-40003</b>	240	240	20	5.9
2.0 Turbo 20v (B5204T4 engine)	1984cc	98 ->	<b>10-40726</b>	3		228	228	20	5.9
2.4 20v	2435cc	98 ->	<b>10-40726</b>	3		228	228	20	5.9
2.4 Turbo 20v	2435cc	00 ->	<b>10-40044</b>	2	<b>11-40003</b>	240	240	20	5.9
2.5 TD	2460cc	98-01	<b>10-40044</b>	2	<b>11-40003</b>	240	240	20	5.9
2.9 24v	2922cc	98 ->	<b>10-40471</b>	3		240	240	20	7.5

### S90 / V90

2.9 24v	2922cc	96-98	<b>10-40400</b>	3		240	240	20	
---------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	--	-----	-----	----	--

### V70 (2000 ->)

2.0 T (20 tooth spline)	1984cc	7/01-12/01	<b>10-40726</b>	3		228	228	20	
2.4 (B5244S2 engine, 20 tooth spline)	2435cc	00-12/01	<b>10-40726</b>	3		228	228	20	5.9
2.4 Bifuel (20 tooth spline)	2435cc	00-12/01	<b>10-40726</b>	3		228	228	20	5.9
2.4 Turbo 20v (20 tooth spline)	2435cc	00-12/01	<b>10-40044</b>	2	<b>11-40003</b>	240	240	20	5.9
2.5 TD	2461cc	00-01	<b>10-40044</b>	2	<b>11-40003</b>	240	240	20	5.9
T5 2.3 Turbo 20v (20 tooth spline)	2319cc	00-12/01	<b>10-40044</b>	2	<b>11-40003</b>	240	240	20	5.9

### XC70

2.4 Turbo 20v	2435cc	00-02	<b>10-40044</b>	2	<b>11-40003</b>	240	240	20	6.9
---------------	--------	-------	-----------------	---	-----------------	-----	-----	----	-----

## YUGO / ZASTAVA

### Models

	CC	Date	Clutch kit	?	CSC	Ø A	Ø B	T	
101 (1100) 1.3	1302cc	81-94	<b>10-40064</b>	3		180	180	17	
Yugo 900	903cc	80-92	<b>10-40500</b>	3		170	170	20	
Yugo 1.1	1116cc	8/91-6/95	<b>10-40064</b>	3		180	180	17	
Yugo 1.3	1302cc	8/91-6/95	<b>10-40064</b>	3		180	180	17	
Yugo Florida 1.1	1116cc	8/89->	<b>10-40064</b>	3		180	180	17	
Yugo Florida 1.3	1302cc	8/89->	<b>10-40064</b>	3		180	180	17	
Yugo Florida 1.4 (28mm flywheel thickness)	1372cc	11/98->	<b>10-40064</b>	3		180	180	17	
Yugo Florida 1.4 (31mm flywheel thickness)	1372cc	11/98->	<b>10-40433</b>	3		180	180	20	